

PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS CATALOG





FLOWING EXPERTISE

With our heating and plumbing solutions, we have been redesigning the comfort of the spaces we live and work in for over 60 years. This is thanks to the flow of expertise, technology, experience and innovations that we have acquired over the years by constantly exchanging ideas with our customers and suppliers. A flow that pushes boundaries, allowing us to constantly set the benchmark. A flow that allows us to always look one step ahead into the future.



FLOW OF LIFE

A unique way of flowing. It is **continuous change**, a high degree of reliability in our work, and the ongoing pursuit of total quality, which is the result of small daily actions.



FUTURE

Innovation aimed at creating **new forms of comfort** for spaces, which motivates us to continue to grow and improve.



SUSTAINABILITY

Our focus on preserving environmental, social and economic well-being so that it can be passed on to future generations through our products and processes.



TECHNOLOGY

Our ability to do research, invest in processes and develop **state-of-the-art solutions** in an ever-evolving world of expertise.



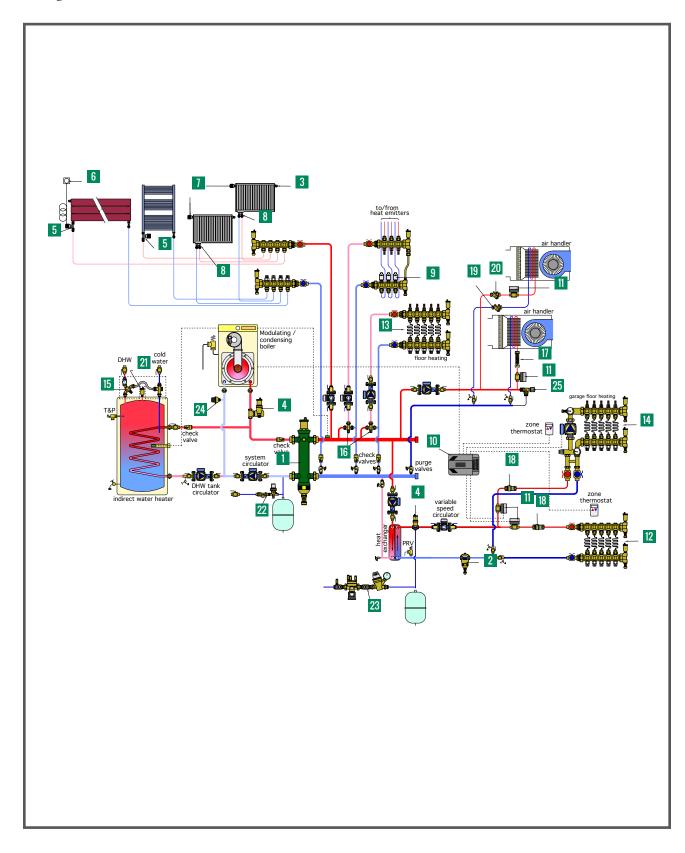
MADE IN CALEFFI

A uniqueness consisting of many details, which is what we are known for worldwide. True "Made in Italy" quality, the hallmark of our company.



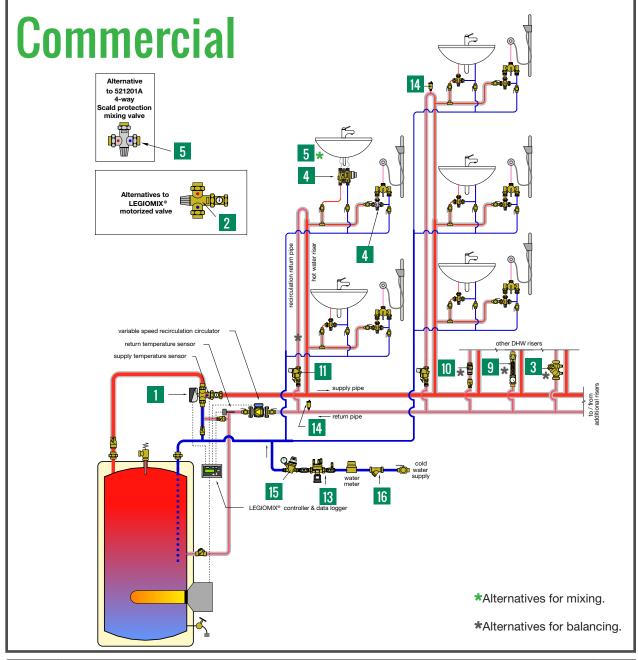
SECTION	PAGES	
1	9	HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS
2	15	AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS AND AIR VENTS
3	29	THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES
4	35	ZONE VALVES AND ZONE CONTROLS
5	43	DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND TEMPERATURE MIXING STATIONS
6 A	53	MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS
6B	65	BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS
60	81	PRVS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS
6D	91	PLUMBING MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS
7	97	FILLING UNITS AND BOILER TRIM KITS
8	103	FITTINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS
9	115	RENEWABLES, SOLAR AND BIOMASS DEVICES
10	121	ENERGY METERS
11	126	INDEX

Hydronics Product Selector

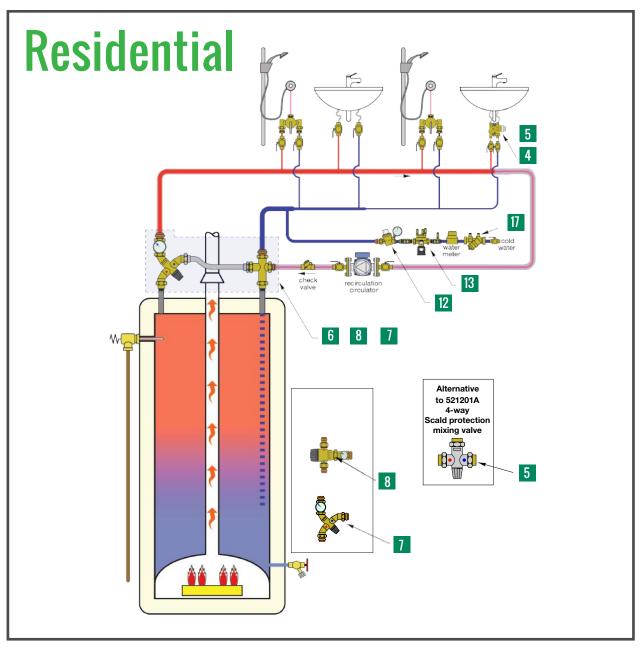


Key	Part Number	Description	Pages #
1	549506A	SEP4™ hydraulic, air, dirt, mag separator	10
2	546328AM	DIRTMAG® PRO Magnetic Dirt Separator	24
3	508013A*	Hygroscopic air vent	17
4	551706A	DISCAL® air separator, rotating collar	19
5	221500*	Radiator valve	31
6	472000*	Remote wall sensor	30
7	200000*	Radiator valve control head	30
8	301040*	Radiator connection valves	32
9	656344*	TwisTop™ thermo-electric actuator	36 & 50
10	ZVR103	Z-one™ valve relay control	40
11	Z55P	Z-one™ valve assembly	37
12	6636E5A*	Manifold	47
13	6686E5S1A*	TwistFlow™ manifold	46
14	1725E1AHE*	Manifold mixing station	44
15	520510AX	TankMixer™ thermostatic mixing assembly	63
16	521619A*	MixCal™ thermostatic mixing valve	55
17	132662A	QuickSetter™ balancing valve	67
18	127361AF*	FlowCal™ automatic balancing valve	71
19	128556AF*	FlowCal™	74
20	128756000	Y-strainer	92
21	NA502640A	PLUMBVENT™ low lead automatic air vent	94
22	573002A	AutoFill™ combo ASSE 1012	100
23	574151A	AutoFill™ combo ASSE 1013	101
24	626600A*	Paddle flow switch	113
25	519600A*	Differential pressure bypass valve	112

Plumbing Product Selector



Key	Part Number	Description	Catalog Pages
1	600074A	LEGIOMIX® electronic mixing valve ASSE 1017	60
2	523177A*	High-flow mixing valve ASSE 1017	56
3	128456AF*	FlowCal+™ dynamic balancing valve	73
4	521201A	SinkMixer™ scald protection valve ASSE 1070	59
5	521333A	Scald protection mixing valve ASSE 1070	59
6	520516AX	TankMixer™ mixing valve assy ASSE 1017	63
7	520616A	AngleMix™ with gauge ASSE 1017	58
8	521616A	MixCal™ mixing valve ASSE 1017	55



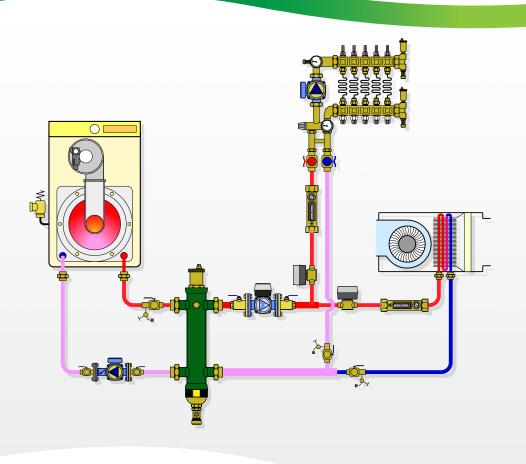
Key	Part Number	Description	Catalog Pages
9	132537AFC	QuickSetter+™ manual balancing valve	66
10	127356AF*	FlowCal™ automatic balancing valve	69
11	116151AC	ThermoSetter™ thermal balancing valve	76
12	533351HA	PresCal™ pressure reducing valve ASSE 1003	84
13	574050A	RPZ backflow preventer ASSE 1013	87
14	NA502640A	PLUMBVENT™ low lead automatic air vent	94
15	535991HA	PresCal™ pressure reducing valve ASSE 1003	82
16	NA10907	NPT y-strainer	93
17	128741000	FlowCal+™ union y-strainer	92



HIGH PERFORMANCE MULTI-FUNCTION HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS

The Caleffi **SEP4™** saves on system installation and maintenance costs with four high performance functions combined into one device: hydraulic separation, micro-bubble coalescing air separation, dirt separation and magnetic separation. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.









PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

4-in-1 hydraulic separators
Hydraulic separators
Combination hydraulic separator and manifold
Hydraulic separator accessories

4-IN-1 HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS



5495 SEP4™

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic and 3. dirt separation, plus 4. magnetic separation. Epoxy resin coated steel body. HDPE internal coalescing element, removable for cleaning. Includes mounting bracket. Thermowell tap: 1/2" straight female. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32—212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5495 96A	1" sweat union	15	881.00
5495 06A	1" NPT female union	15	916.00
5495 66A	1" press union	15	964.00
5495 97A	11/4" sweat union	19	1,075.00
5495 07A	11/4" NPT female union	19	1,111.00
5495 67A	11/4" press union	19	1,221.00
5495 98A	1½" sweat union	27	1,403.00
5495 08A	1½" NPT female union	27	1,453.00
5495 68A	1½" press union	27	1,586.00
5495 99A	2" sweat union	29	1,609.00
5495 09A	2" NPT female union	29	1,649.00
5495 69A	2" press union	29	1,852.00
5495 06US*	1" no tailpieces	13	751.00
5495 07US*	11/4" no tailpieces	16	876.00
5495 08US*	1½" no tailpieces	23	1,033.00
5495 09US*	2" no tailpieces	24	1,252.00

^{*}See Separator fittings in Section 8.



NA549 SEP4[™] ASME

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic and 3. dirt separation, plus 4. magnetic separation. Three neodymium magnet assemblies. Complete with:

automatic air vent (code 501502A). air vent shut-off valve (code NA39589). drain valve (code NA59600). ANSI 150 flange connections. Thermometer pockets (NPT): ½" inlet/outlet flanges, ¾" front center Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). CRN registered through 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549 200AM	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	530	28,709.00
NA549 250AM	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	740	38,897.00
NA549 300AM	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	1,110	51,187.00
NA549 350AM	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,550	60,346.00



NA549 SEP4™

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic, 3. dirt separation, plus 4. magnetic separation. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh. Pre-formed insulation on 2" — 4" sizes. One neodymium magnet assembly. Complete with:

automatic air vent (code 501502A).
air vent shut-off valve (code NA39589).
1" drain valve NA39753 (2" — 4" sizes)
11/4" drain valve NA39588 (5" — 6" sizes).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—220°F.
Working temp. w/o insulation: 32—270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
549 552A	2" ANSI flange	76	5,852.00
549 562A	2½" ANSI flange	82	6,237.00
549 582A	3" ANSI flange	112	7,805.00
549 510A	4" ANSI flange	120	8,741.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549 052AM	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	76	6,812.00
NA549 062AM	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	82	7,315.00
NA549 082AM	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	112	9,053.00
NA549 102AM	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	120	9,546.00
NA549 120AM*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	220	13,750.00
NA549 150AM*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	235	16,587.00
*Without insulat	ion		

NA prefix indicates ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.



In the SEP4™ hydraulic separators ferrous impurities are captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of nedimium magnetic rods, rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream and settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream. The dirt and ferrous impurities are flushed out even while the system is still running, by removing the magnets and opening the purge valve.

	FLOW RATE - UNION CONNECTIONS					
Size	1"	11⁄4"	1½"	2"		
GPM	11	18	26	37		
Gallons	0.5	0.7	1.3	3.5		

FLOW RATE - FLANGED CONNECTIONS										
Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	60	80	124	247	300	484	792	1330	1850	2500
Gallons	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	23	23	95	175	255	450

HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS



548 Hydro Separator

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
300 series stainless steel internal baffle.
Includes mounting bracket.
Thermowell tap: 1/2" straight female
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
548 006A	1" NPT female union	13	602.00
548 066A	1" press union	13	645.00
548 096A	1" sweat union	13	571.00
548 007A	11/4" NPT female union	17	722.00
548 067A	11/4" press union	17	821.00
548 097A	11/4" sweat union	17	689.00
548 008A	1½" NPT female union	25	947.00
548 068A	1½" press union	25	1,066.00
548 098A	11/2" sweat union	25	901.00
548 009A	2" NPT female union	27	1,103.00
548 069A	2" press union	27	1,346.00
548 099A	2" sweat union	27	1,053.00
548 006US*	1" no tailpieces	11	453.00
548 007US*	11/4" no tailpieces	14	510.00
548 008US*	1½" no tailpieces	21	566.00
548 009US*	2" no tailpieces	22	623.00

^{*}See Separator fittings in Section 8.



NA548 Hydro Separator ASME

Hydraulic separator. Without insulation. Complete with: automatic air vent (code 501502A). shut-off valve (code NA39589). drain valve (code NA59600). ANSI 150 flange connections. Thermometer pockets (NPT): 1/2" inlet/outlet flanges, 3/4" front center. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32-270°F. Baffle plates for all sizes: 304SST ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered through 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA548 200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	530	19,248.00
NA548 250A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	740	27,169.00
NA548 300A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	1,110	32,885.00
NA548 350A	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,550	52,443.00



NA548 Hydro Separator

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Pre-formed insulation on 2"— 4" sizes.
Complete with:
automatic air vent (code 501502A).
shut-off valve (code NA39589).
drain valve (code NA39588).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—220°F.
Vessel temp. w/o insulation: 32—270°F.
Baffle plates for all sizes: 304 SS

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
548 052A	2" ANSI flange	75	3,868.00
548 062A	2½" ANSI flange	82	4,118.00
548 082A	3" ANSI flange	112	5,155.00
548 102A	4" ANSI flange	117	5,768.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA548 052A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	75	5,088.00
NA548 062A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	82	5,470.00
NA548 082A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	112	6,621.00
NA548 102A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	7,000.00
NA548 120A*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	220	10,222.00
NA548 150A*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	231	12,404.00

NA prefix indicates ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered. *Without insulation



NA549 HydroCal™ ASMF

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic and 3. dirt separation. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh. Pre-formed insulation on 2"— 4" sizes. Complete with: automatic air vent, air vent shut-off valve, drain valve. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: $32-220^{\circ}$ F. Working temp. w/o insulation: $32-270^{\circ}$ F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 μ m (0.2 mil). CRN registered through 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549 052A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	73	6,614.00
NA549 062A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	79	7,114.00
NA549 082A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	108	8,603.00
NA549 102A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	9,097.00
NA549 120A*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	190	13,283.00
NA549 150A*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	231	16,116.00
NA549 200A*	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	520	26,039.00
NA549 250A*	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	730	36,225.00
NA549 300A*	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	1,100	48,517.00
NA549 350A*	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,540	57,676.00
44 4 (1) 1 1 1			

*Without insulation

COMBINATION HYDRAULIC SEPARATOR AND MANIFOLD

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+0 with built-in mounting. Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi.

Working temperature range: 32-230°F.

Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 20A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (2)	16	809.00

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+1 with built-in mounting. Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).

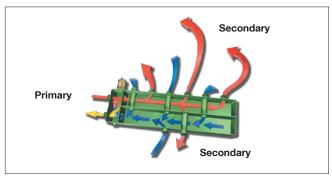
Max. working pressure: 100 psi. Working temperature range: 32-230°F.

Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 21A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (3)	16	833.00



Maximum recommended flow rates at connections:

Branches	Primary	Secondary Total
2+0	9 gpm	22 gpm
2+1	9 gpm	22 gpm
2+2	11 gpm	26 gpm
3+1	11 gpm	26 gpm

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+2 with angle mounting

Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve

(code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi. Working temperature range: 32-230°F. Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.

Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 22A	11/4" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (4)	29	994.00

5599 **HydroLink™**

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 3+1 with angle mounting brackets.

Steel body with pre-formed insulation.

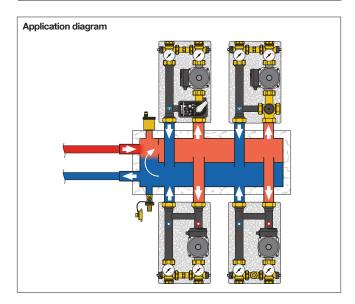
Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).

Max. working pressure: 100 psi. Working temperature range: 32-230°F.

Outlet center dimension: 125 mm. Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5599 31A	11/4" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (4)	39	1,194.00





HYDRAULIC SEPARATOR ACCESSORIES



501 MAXCAL™

Replacement air vent for Hydro Separator. Fits NA548 Series and NA549 Series. Max. working pressure: 230 psi.

Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F. Discharge top thread: 3/8 " female.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
501 502A	3/4" FNPT	7.0	315.00



5020 MINICAL™

Replacement high capacity air vent for 5599 HydroLink $^{\rm TM}$.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5020 43A	½" MNPT	0.6	23.80



5023 VALCAL™

Replacement high capacity air vent with service check valve fits Hydro Separator 548 series.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5023 43A	½" MNPT	0.5	48.20



Support bracket for SEP4 and Hydro Separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10778	for 1" and 11/4" union	2.0	27.90
NA10796	for 1-1/2" union	2.5	29.10
NA10797	for 2" union	4.0	30.30



Replacement drain valve fits Hydro Separator 548 series and HydroLink™ 559 series. %" garden hose thread with cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 402 FD	½" NPT x ¾" GHT	0.3	15.10



Drain ball valves fit HydroCal™, Hydro Separators, DISCAL®, DISCALDIRT® and DIRTCAL®.

Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39 589	3/4" FNPT w/T-handle, air vent isolate	0.8	31.30
NA39 753	1" FNPT w/Lever, drain	0.7	42.60
NA39 588	11/4" FNPT w/Lever, drain	1.0	71.70
NA59600	2" FNPT w/Lever, drain	4.0	151.00



Temperature pocket well fits 1", 1¼", 1½" & 2" 548 / 5495 Hydro Separators. 1¾" pocket length. Inside thread: 20 x1.0 mm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
694 045	½" straight thread	0.2	19.20
R20011	Sealing washer	0.1	1.60
NA10426	Sensor holding grommet	0.1	4.40
NA10425	Kit containing above 3 items	0.4	25.70



Magnetic/drywell assembly for SEP4™.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000435	Fits 2" and 21/2"	0.3	137.00
49684A	Fits 3" — 6"	0.3	309.00
F0000349	Fits 8" to 14"	0.3	583.00



Insulation jacket kit for SEP4 and Hydro Separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10801	for 1" union 5495	0.5	48.50
NA10802	for 11/4" union 5495	0.5	53.30
NA10803	for 1½" union 5495	0.6	72.80
NA10804	for 2" union 5495	0.6	82.40
NA10805	for 1" union 548	0.5	31.50
NA10806	for 11/4" union 548	0.5	36.40
NA10807	for 1½" union 548	0.6	44.90
NA10808	for 2" union 548	0.6	52.20

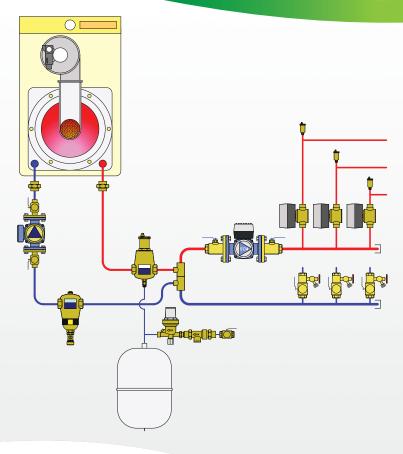




The **DISCAL®** air separator and **DIRTMAG PRO®** dirt separator duo ensures maximum protection and efficiency in hydronic systems. The DISCAL high efficiency air separator features a large, low-flow zone, coalescing element and automatic air vent to minimize corrosion formation. The DIRTMAG's magnetic technology and particle mesh removes both ferrous and non-ferrous debris helping to keep expensive heat exchangers and ECM circulators running smoothly. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS AND AIR VENTS



This diagram is for illustration purposes only





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Automatic and manual air vents
Air separators
Dirt separators
Air and dirt separators
Magnetic dirt separtors
Accessories for air and dirt separators

AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AIR VENTS



5026 **ROBOCAL™**

Automatic air vent. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5026 10A	1/8" MNPT	0.6	15.00
5026 20A	1/4" MNPT	0.6	15.90
5024 20	1/4" straight thread	1.0	21.00
5026 30	3/8" straight thread	1.0	21.00
5026 40	½" straight thread	1.0	22.70



5027 **ROBOCAL™**

Automatic air vent with service check valve. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5027 10A	1/8" MNPT	0.6	20.90
5027 20A	1/4" MNPT	0.6	22.10



NA5027 **ROBOCALTM**

Automatic air vent with service check valve. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.

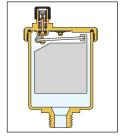
Code	Description	LDS	USD
NA502740A	½" MNPT, hygroscopic anti-drip cap	0.6	28.70

MINICAL™ and VALCAL™

These float type automatic air vents are designed to vent released air from the water while being heated. They are used on manifolds or pipes in sealed heating systems.

MINICAL is a standard size air vent that will discharge up to 1.75 SCFM.

VALCAL is a high capacity larger size air vent that will discharge up to 2.5 SCFM.





Some MINICAL and VALCAL models are equipped with a hygroscopic safety cap. Cellulose fiber discs in the cap serve as a redundant seal. Their volume increases by 50% when wet, sealing the discharge vent.

Some MINICAL and VALCAL models are equipped with

a service check valve which facilitates maintenance operations by shutting off the water flow when the air vent is removed and also allows an easy replacement of the air vent without purging the system.





5020 MINICALTM

Automatic air vent.

Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5020 15A	1/8" MNPT	0.4	16.90
5020 40A	½" MNPT	0.4	16.90



5021 MINICALTM

Automatic air vent with service check valve Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5021 15A	1/8" MNPT	0.4	22.70
5021 13A	1/8" MNPT, hygroscopic anti-drip cap	0.4	26.10



5020 MINICALTM

Automatic air vent. Brass body.

Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5020 43A	½" MNPT	0.6	23.80



5022 VALCALTM

High discharge automatic air vent. Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi. Max. discharge rate: 2.5 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5022 43A	½" MNPT	0.5	40.70



5023 **VALCALTM**

High discharge vent with service check. Hygroscopic safety air vent cap.

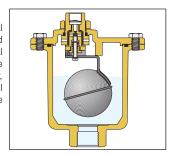
Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi. Max. discharge rate: 2.5 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

5023 43A	½" MNPT	0.5	48.20
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AIR VENTS

MAXCAL™

Extra high capacity air vent is ideal for use in large piping systems and can also be installed in horizontal piping. The valve body and cover are made of forged brass while the filter, valve stem, float, and spring are all made of stainless steel to prevent the formation of rust.





501 MAXCAL™

Automatic air vent for heating and air conditioning. Brass body and cover, stainless steel internal components. Extra high discharge capacity. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi. Max. discharge rate: 9 SCFM. Working temperature range: -4 – 250°F. Discharge top thread: %8" female.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
501 502A	34" FNPT	7	315.00



551 DISCALAIR®

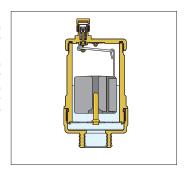
High discharge automatic air vent. Brass body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi.

Max. discharge rate: 4.5 SCFM. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 004A	½" FNPT and 3/4" MNPT	0.8	97.40

Function

DISCALAIR® automatic air vents release air that forms in the hydraulic circuits of heating and air conditioning systems with pressures to 150 psi. The venting air discharge capacity is capable of expelling over 4 standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM). The circulation of fully de-aerated water or glycol-water mediums enables the equipment to operate under optimum conditions, free from noise, corrosion, localized overheating, or mechanical damage.





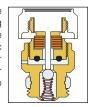
5080 HYGROCAL™

Automatic hygroscopic air vent for hydronic heating system and low pressure steam. Manual operation by rotating knob. Chrome plated brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 212°F.

Low pressure steam: 15 psi. (Priced each, sold in quantities of 25)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5080 13A	½" MNPT	0.1	8.10

Automatic radiator air vent valve is designed to remove any air trapped inside the heat emitters both during the filling of the system and in normal operation. The automatic air discharge happens when the hygroscopic cellulose fiber discs are dry. As air is vented and water contacts the hygroscopic discs, they increase their volume by 50% which causes the discharge vent to close.





5081

Replacement hygroscopic cartridge fits hygroscopic air vent 5080 series. (Priced each, sold in quantities of 25)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5081 00A	Cartridge	0.1	7.10



337

Manual air vent with metal seal and adjustable outlet.

Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
337 221A	1/4" MNPT	0.1	10.20



Service check valve for removal of air vent or expansion tank without purging system. Fits automatic air vents 502 series. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59474A	1/8" MNPT x FNPT	0.1	12.40
59804A	1/4" MNPT x FNPT	0.1	13.10
561402A	½" MNPT x FNPT	0.2	15.10

AIR SEPARATORS



551 DISCAL®

Air separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
½" NPT female bottom thread.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 005A	¾" FNPT	3.7	209.00
551 028A	1" sweat	3.7	215.00
551 006A	1" FNPT	3.7	226.00
551 066A	1" integral press	3.8	257.00
551 035A	11/4" sweat	3.7	313.00
551 007A	11/4" FNPT	4.9	330.00
551 067A	11/4" integral press	5.0	395.00
551 041A	11/2" sweat	4.9	407.00
551 008A	1½" FNPT	4.9	428.00
551 068A	1½" integral press	5.1	510.00
551 054A	2" sweat	5.5	499.00
551 009A	2" FNPT	5.5	523.00
551 069A	2" integral press	5.5	624.00



551 DISCAL® Service check

Air separator with $\frac{1}{2}$ " service check valve (code 561402A) to mount expansion tank on bottom thread.

Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Glass reinforced nylon internal element. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

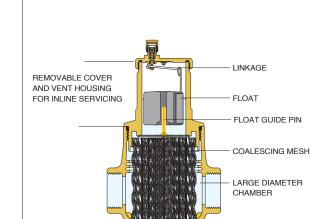
Working temperature range: 32-250°F.

OPTIONAL CHECK VALVE

½" NPT

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 005AC	¾" FNPT	3.8	218.00
551 028AC	1" sweat	3.8	223.00
551 006AC	1" FNPT	3.8	234.00
551 066AC	1" integral press	3.9	264.00
551 035AC	11/4" sweat	3.8	321.00
551 007AC	11/4" FNPT	5.0	336.00
551 067AC	11/4" integral press	5.1	404.00
551 041AC	11/2" sweat	5.0	417.00
551 008AC	11/2" FNPT	5.0	437.00
551 068AC	11/2" integral press	5.2	519.00
551 054AC	2" sweat	5.6	506.00
551 009AC	2" FNPT	5.6	531.00
551 069AC	2" integral press	5.6	632.00

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	3/4"	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"
GPM	6	10	15	22	39
Cv	19	32	56	73	81



ACCESSORIES





Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN551005	Fits 3/4"* and 1" 551 series	0.1	57.40
CBN551007	Fits 11/4" and 11/2" 551 series	0.1	61.50
CBN551009	Fits 2" 551 series	0.1	67.30

*Will not fit the ¾" compact DISCAL®; codes 551003A and 551022A.



Service check valve for easy replacement of expansion tank when connected to bottom of DISCAL®.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
561402A	½" MNPT x ½" FNPT	0.2	15.10

AIR SEPARATORS



5517 DISCAL® Rotating collar

Air separator with rotating collar for horizontal or vertical pipes.

Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32—250°F.



551 DISCAL® Compact

Air separator.

Brass body.

Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element.

½" NPT bottom thread.

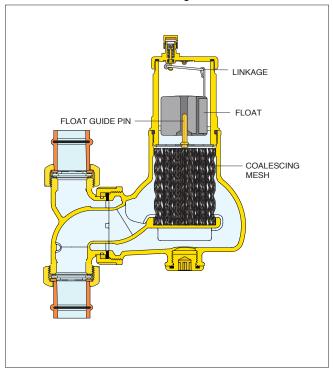
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature range: 32-250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5517 05A	3/4" NPT male union	4.9	266.00
5517 65A	3/4" press union	4.9	280.00
5517 95A	3/4" sweat union	4.9	263.00
5517 06A	1" NPT male union	4.9	284.00
5517 66A	1" press union	4.9	313.00
5517 96A	1" sweat union	4.9	279.00
5517 16*	body only, order unions separately	4.4	243.00

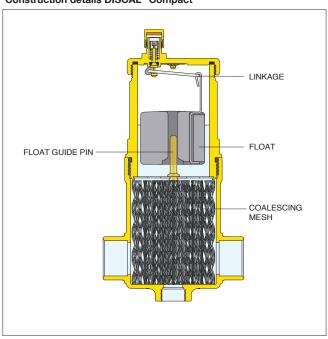
^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Construction details DISCAL® Rotating collar



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 003A	3/4" FNPT	2.0	140.00
551 003AC	3/4" FNPT, service check valve	2.1	147.00
551 022A	3/4" sweat	2.0	135.00
551 022AC	3/4" sweat, service check valve	2.1	143.00

Construction details DISCAL® Compact



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE			
Size	34" compact	34" vertical	1" vertical	
GPM	6	6	10	
Cv	12	19	19	

Air separation efficiency

DISCAL® air separators continuously remove entrained air in hydronic systems with high separation efficiency. The amount of air removed from a system varies depending on fluid velocity and temperature. As illustrated on the graph, at the 4.0 feet per second fluid velocity, all the air artificially introduced into the system is gradually eliminated during normal system operation by the DISCAL air separator. In conditions where the fluid velocity is slower or the temperature of the fluid is higher, the amount of air separated is even faster.

AIR SEPARATORS



551 DISCAL®

Air separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with male bottom drain valve

(NA39753).

½" NPT male side drain connection.

Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

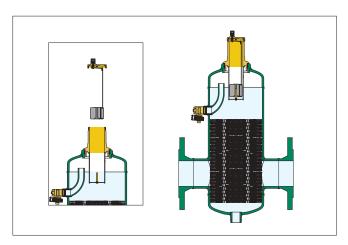
Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551 050A	2" ANSI flange	34	3,009.00
551 050AT	2" MNPT	30	2,861.00
551 060A	21/2" ANSI flange	35	3,215.00
551 060AT	21/2" MNPT	31	3,069.00
551 080A	3" ANSI flange	62	4,257.00
551 100A	4" ANSI flange	67	4,762.00
551 150A	6" ANSI flange	117	9,338.00

Air separator construction

DISCAL® air separators are constructed to allow maintenance and cleaning operations to be carried out without having to remove the separator body from the pipe work. All DISCAL air separators have a bottom connection drain valve. All internal air release control components are fully accessible. The automatic air release valve, located at the top of the separator, has a long chamber for the movement of the float. This feature prevents any debris present in the water from reaching the sealing seat.

Flanged models include a side drain vent to release large amounts of air when filling the system and to remove any debris present above the water level.



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE								
Size	2"	21/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
GPM	100	155	220	400	615	880	1,570	2,450	3,525
Cv	87	174	208	324	520	832	1,109	1,387	1,664



NA551 DISCAL® ASME/CRN

Air separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA551 050A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	34	3,769.00
NA551 060A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	35	4,029.00
NA551 080A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	62	5,333.00
NA551 100A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	67	5,968.00
NA551 120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	106	6,864.00
NA551 150A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	11,189.00

NA prefix indicates ASME tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.



NA551 DISCAL® ASME

Air separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
2" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA59600).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA551 200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	371	18,311.00
NA551 250A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	617	27,462.00
NA551 300A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	871	35,703.00

NA prefix indicates ASME tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.



Replacement drain ball valve. Fits DISCAL® series. Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Description	Lbs	USD
1" FNPT with lever	0.7	42.60
2" FNPT with lever	3.5	151.00
	1" FNPT with lever	1" FNPT with lever 0.7

DIRT SEPARATORS

The dirt separating action performed by the DIRTCAL® is based on using the internal element with concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces instead of a mechanical filter. The element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation. This occurs due to the particles colliding with the concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces and then settling to the bottom, and not by filtration; which, over time, gets continuously clogged. By contrast, the DIRTCAL low-velocity zone dirt separator efficiently removes the particles to as small as 5 μm (0.2 mil). The dirt collection chamber at the bottom of the DIRTCAL is at the optimal distance from the inlet and outlet connections to ensure that the collected dirt particles are not affected by the swirling flow through the mesh element. The dirt can then be removed through the bottom drain port even with the system running, by opening the drain valve. Low head losses and performance are maintained over time.



5465 DIRTCAL®

Dirt separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.

1" threaded NPT bottom drain connection
Complete with drain valve (code NA39753).

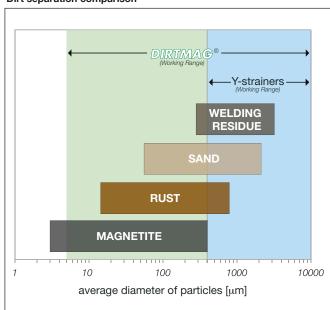
34" NPT male top thread with brass cap.

ANSI 150 flange connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: $32-270^{\circ}$ F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 μ m (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5465 50A	2" ANSI flange	29	1,931.00
5465 10A	4" ANSI flange	54	2,874.00

Dirt separation comparison





NA5465 DIRTCAL® ASME/CRN

Dirt separator

Epoxy resin coated steel body.

1" threaded NPT bottom drain connection
Complete with drain valve (code NA39753).

34" NPT male top thread with brass cap.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5465 50A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	38	3,095.00
NA5465 60A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	38	3,290.00
NA5465 80A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	55	4,283.00
NA5465 10A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	55	4,689.00
NA5465 12A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	138	7,066.00
NA5465 15A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	148	9,065.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors CRN registered.



NA5465 DIRTCAL® ASME/CRN

Dirt separator.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. 2" threaded NPT bottom drain connection. Complete with drain valve (code NA59600). %" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32 – 270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 μm (0.2 mil). ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5465 20A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	335	18,533.00
NA5465 25A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	620	28,571.00
NA5465 30A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	870	35,386.00
NA5465 35A	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,000	44,488.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors. CRN registered 8", 10", 12". Consult factory for 14" status.

		MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"
GPM	89	150	227	355	816	904
Cv	88	176	211	328	520	842

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE			
Size	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800
Cv	1,055	1,400	1,755	2,075

AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS



5461 DISCALDIRTMA©™

Air & Dirt separator with magnet. Brass body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Glass reinforced nylon internal element. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32—250°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5461 96A	1" sweat	8.5	445.00
5461 66A	1" press	8.5	477.00
5461 16A	1" MNPT	8.5	465.00
5461 97A	11/4" sweat	8.5	531.00
5461 67A	11/4" press	8.5	601.00

The **DISCALDIRTMAG™** air and dirt separator with magnet uses a patented external magnet ring for separation of ferrous impurities. The impurities are retained in the body of the dirt separator by the strong magnetic field created. The outer ring is removable from the body to allow the flushing of sludge.





546 DISCALDIRT®

Air & Dirt separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546 096A	1" sweat	8.3	362.00
546 016A	1" MNPT	8.3	380.00
546 097A	11/4" sweat	8.3	432.00



5461 - DISCALDIRTMAG™

Air & Dirt separator with magnet. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element. Complete with union connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32 — 230°F Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5461 98A	1½" sweat union	22	1,376.00
5461 08A	11/2" NPT female union	22	1,419.00
5461 68A	1½" press union	22	1,572.00
5461 99A	2" sweat union	23	1,443.00
5461 09A	2" NPT female union	23	1,497.00
5461 69A	2" press union	23	1,754.00



546 DISCALDIRT®

Air & Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
1" NPT threaded bottom drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402 FD).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753)
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 μm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546 050A	2" ANSI flange	40	3,821.00
546 060A	21/2" ANSI flange	42	4,027.00
546 080A	3" ANSI flange	73	5,187.00
546 100A	4" ANSI flange	78	5,685.00
546 120A	5" ANSI flange	181	8,573.00



Insulation shell for DISCALDIRT® & DISCALDIRTMAG $^{\mathrm{TM}}$.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN546002	Fits 1", 11/4" brass 546 only	0.1	90.00
CBN546118	Fits 11/2" steel 5461 only	0.1	113.00
CBN546119	Fits 2" steel 5461 only	0.1	129.00

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE			
Size	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"
GPM	10	15	22	39
Cv	32	40	50	79

AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS



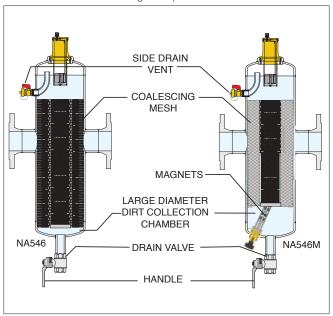
NA546 DISCALDIRT® ASME/CRN

Air & Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
1" (2—6" sizes) and 2" (8—14" sizes)
threaded NPT bottom drain connection.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Complete with drain valve NA39753
(2—6" sizes), NA59600 (8—14" sizes).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F.
ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12".
Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546 050T	2" Threaded ASME & CRN	28	3,659.00
NA546 060A	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	42	4,921.00
NA546 080A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	73	6,337.00
NA546 100A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	78	6,949.00
NA546 120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	181	10,023.00
NA546 150A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	188	12,783.00
NA546 200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	355	23,746.00
NA546 250A	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	555	36,510.00
NA546 300A	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	825	45,654.00
NA546 350A	14" ANSI flange ASME	950	57,729.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered, 2"-12"; consult factory for 14"

Low head losses and high performance are maintained over time. The dirt separating action performed by the **DISCALDIRT®** air and dirt separator is based on using the internal element with concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces instead of an ordinary filter. The element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation.





NA546M DISCALDIRTMAGTM ASME/CRN

Air & Dirt separator with magnets. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage. Stainless steel mesh internal element. ANSI 150 flange connections. 1" (2—6" sizes) and 2" (8—14" sizes) threaded NPT bottom drain connection. Complete with drain valve NA39753 (2—6" sizes), NA59600 (8—14" sizes). Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: up to 100%.

ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546 050TM*	2" Threaded ASME & CRN	31	4,228.00
NA546 060AM*	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	45	5,528.00
NA546 080AM*	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	76	7,193.00
NA546 100AM*	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	81	7,821.00
NA546 120AM*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	184	11,486.00
NA546 150AM*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	191	13,860.00
NA546 200AM*	*8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	365	27,191.00
NA546 250AM*	* 10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	565	39,260.00
NA546 300AM*	* 12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	835	49,748.00
NA546 350AM*	* 14" ANSI flange ASME	960	62,176.00

- *With one magnet
- **With three magnets

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors. CRN registered, 2"-12"; consult factory for 14".



the DISCALDIRTMAG™ air and dirt separator with magnets, ferrous impurities are captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream and settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from reentering the flow stream. The dirt and ferrous impurities are flushed out while the system is operating, by removing the magnets and opening the purge

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE									
Size	2"	21/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	100	155	220	400	615	880	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800
Cv	87	174	208	324	520	832	1,109	1,387	1,664	1,967

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS



5463M DIRTMAG PRO®

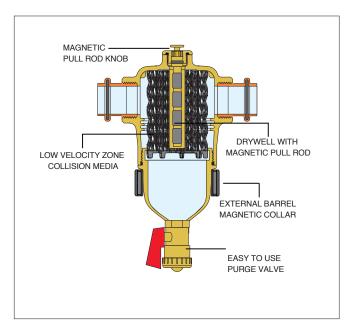
Dirt separator with dual magnetic fields. Internal magnet in drywell. External clip-on magnet. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32-250°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5um (0.2 mil).

Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5463 28AM	1" sweat	4.7	266.00
5463 06AM	1" FNPT	4.7	279.00
5463 66AM	1" press	5.0	303.00
5463 35AM	11/4" sweat	4.7	387.00
5463 07AM	11/4" FNPT	5.8	406.00
5463 67AM	1¼" press	6.1	464.00
5463 41AM	1½" sweat	5.4	505.00
5463 08AM	1½" FNPT	6.7	531.00
5463 68AM	1½" press	7.0	605.00
5463 54AM	2" sweat	6.0	615.00
5463 09AM	2" FNPT	6.7	638.00
5463 69AM	2" press	7.0	738.00

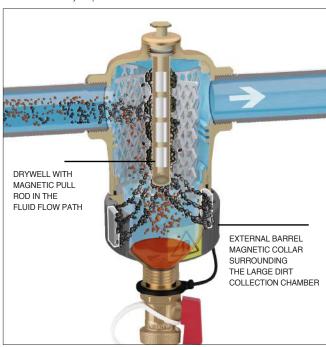
Construction design

The DIRTMAG® PRO incorporates patented technology and features dual magnetic fields that increase ferrous debris removal efficiency by 40%. The concentric pattern collision media inside the low-velocity zone efficiently separates non-ferrous debris. All debris is quickly purged from system via the blow down valve. No disassembly or scraping of magnetite from wetted magnets is required, which means clean hands, fast, and easy servicing.



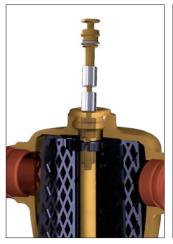
Double the protection

Captures two forms of debris that can damage or shorten the life of heat exchangers, circulators and valves: ferrous debris such as magnetite, and non-ferrous debris such as copper shavings, solder, lime-scale fragments, silica and pipe compound. Two powerful neodymium rare-earth magnetic fields attract and capture ferrous oxide impurities and allow simple blowdown - no disassembly required.



Fast and easy clean hands purging:

Stop circulation, pull out the magnetic pull rod from drywell on top, unclip the external barrel magnetic collar and open the purge valve to simply release the captured magnetic impurities and purge all dirt.





	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE			
Size	1"	11/4"	1½"	2"
GPM	14	21	31	54
Cv	32	45	69	104

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS



Insulation shell fits DIRTMAG® 5463 series. Labels included for field installation to externally identify product use.



Replacement drain valve fits DIRTMAG® 5463 series, DISCALDIRT® 546 series and DISCALDIRTMAG™ 5461 series. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN546205	Fits 3/4" & 1" DIRTMAG®	0.1	54.60
CBN546207	Fits 11/4" & 11/2" DIRTMAG®	0.1	58.80
CBN546209	Fits 2" DIRTMAG®	0.1	64.10

CALET	品にくらい

NA5453 DIRTMAG®

Dirt separator with magnet.
Brass mounting housing.
Composite PA66G30 body.
Max. working pressure: 45 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—195°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.
Drain valve with hose connection.
Top dosing point port.
Dosing capacity: 12 fluid oz.
Manual screw air vent.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5453 05	3/4" NPT male union	4.5	208.00
NA5453 65	¾" press union	4.5	226.00
NA5453 95	3/4" sweat union	4.5	207.00
NA5453 06	1" NPT male union	4.5	240.00
NA5453 66	1" press union	4.7	270.00
NA5453 96	1" sweat union	4.5	229.00
NA5453 55	3/4" NPT female union, isolation valves	5.5	250.00
NA5453 56	1" NPT female union, isolation valves	5.5	291.00
NA5453 76	1" press union, isolation valves	5.5	397.00







The special coupling between the locking nut and the mounting base allows the DIRTMAG® dirt separator to be rotated for installation to either vertical or horizontal pipes, while maintaining the same operating performance.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 402 FD	½" MNPT x ¾" GHT	0.3	15.10

Construction design

The dirt separator with magnet combines the action of the internal element and magnet. The impurities in the water strike the internal element and are separated, dropping into the bottom of the body where they are collected. Ferrous impurities are also trapped inside the dirt separator body by two strong magnets contained within the removable outer ring collar. The collected impurities are discharged by removing the external ring magnet and opening the drain valve.



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE		
Size	3/4"	1"	
GPM	10	10	
Cv w/ ball valve	9	9	
Cv w/o ball valve	12	12	

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS

Ferrous and non-ferrous impurities in hydronic systems can deposit onto heat exchanger surfaces and accumulate in pump cavities causing reduced thermal efficiency and premature wear. The small and often microscopic magnetic particles, called magnetite, form when iron or steel corrodes. Highly abrasive, the extremely fine particles are difficult to remove by traditional means. DIRTMAG® separators offer highly efficient separation of typical dirt as well as magnetite. The magnetite is captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream, settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream.



To purge the debris, the flexible magnetic stack is removed from the brass dry-well and, even while the system is still running, the drain valve is opened. Aided by the system pressure, the dirt and magnetite flushes out quickly and effectively. DIRTMAG magnetic dirt separators accomplish 2½ times the ferrous impurities removal performance of standard dirt separators, delivering up to 100% elimination efficiency.



	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE					
Size	2"	21/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"
GPM	89	150	227	355	816	904
Cv	88	176	211	328	520	842

	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	8"	10"	12"	14"	
GPM	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800	
Cv	1,055	1,400	1,755	2,075	



5465M DIRTMAG®

Magnetic dirt separator with one magnet assembly.

Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Complete with drain valve (code NA39753).
%4" NPT male top thread with brass cap.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5465 50AM	2" ANSI flange	41	2,492.00
5465 60AM	21/2" ANSI flange	41	2,683.00
5465 80AM	3" ANSI flange	58	3,627.00
5465 10AM	4" ANSI flange	58	4,012.00



NA5465M DIRTMAG®ASME/CRN

Magnetic dirt separator with one magnet assembly.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. Complete with drain valve (code NA39753). %" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 μm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5465 50AM	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	41	3,534.00
NA5465 60AM	21/2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	41	3,731.00
NA5465 80AM	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	58	4,921.00
NA5465 10AM	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	58	5,327.00
NA5465 12AM	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	141	7,733.00
NA5465 15AM	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	151	9,732.00



NA5465M DIRTMAG®ASME/CRN

Magnetic dirt separator with three magnets assembly.

Epoxy resin coated steel body. Complete with drain valve (code NA59600). %4" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32—270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. ASME registered. CRN registered thru 12". Consult factory for 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5465 20AM	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	345	21,152.00
NA5465 25AM	10" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	630	31,188.00
NA5465 30AM	12" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	880	38,003.00
NA5465 35AM	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,010	47,106.00



ACCESSORIES FOR AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS



Hygroscopic air vent cap fits DISCAL 551, and DISCALDIRT® 546 series, and MINICAL™ 502 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R59681	Vent cap	0.1	18.80



Anti-suction air vent cap fits DISCAL® 551, DISCALDIRT 546 series and MINICAL™ 502 series.

562100	Vent cap	0.1	19.70
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Replacement air vent cap fits DISCAL 551 and DISCALDIRT 546 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R59119	Vent cap	0.1	12.50



Replacement plastic cap fits MINICAL 5020 and 5021 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56214	Vent cap	0.1	2.10



Replacement plastic air vent cap fits 5026 and 5027 series.

DE6142		0.4	0.00	
Code	Description	Lbs	USD	



Magnetic/drywell assembly for DISCALDIRTMAG and DIRTMAG.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
49684A	Fit 2" and 21/2"	3.0	309.00
49685A	Fit 3" to 6"	3.0	446.00
F0000349	Fit 8" to 14"	3.0	583.00



DIRTCAL to DIRTMAG Retrofit kit for 3/4" to 2" 5462 brass DIRTCAL.

F41661A	Retrofit kit	2.0	112.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD





Replacement clip-on magnets for DIRTMAG.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R39949	Magnetic band	0.2	37.60



Replacement air vent assembly fits DISCAL brass 551 series (except Compact and Rotating Collar version), brass 546, brass and steel 5461 series and SEP4 5495 series.

59829	Air vent assembly for brass DISCAL®	2.0	122.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Replacement air vent assembly fits steel 551, NA551 steel DISCAL and 546 steel series DISCALDIRT and DISCALDIRTMAG.

59756 Air vent assembly for steel DISCAL® 3.0 135.00	Lbs USD
F07F0	



Replacement cover and float subassembly. Vent cap sold separately.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F39807	Cover and float for brass DISCAL®	0.4	59.10
F0001470	Cover and float for steel DISCAL®	0.5	71.40



Drain ball valve.
Fits DIRTCAL 5465 and NA5465 series.
Fits steel separators in section 2.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39 753	1" FNPT with lever	0.7	42.60
NA59600	2" FNPT with lever	3.5	151.00



Vent cap adapter fits all air separators and air vents except 5026 and 5027 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10204	1/4" MNPT	0.1	21.40



Replacement coalescing element for brass separators (except 551 Compact and 5517 Rotating collar).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001179	For sizes 3/4" to 11/4" (sweat)	0.2	19.70
F59917	For sizes 11/4" (NPT, press) to 2"	0.2	19.70

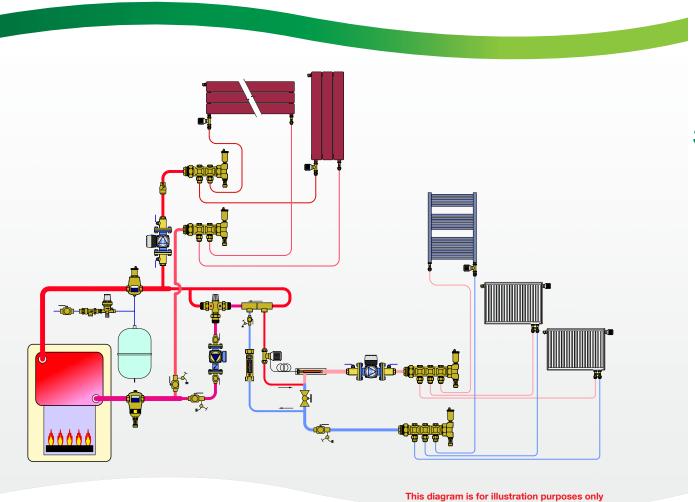


Replacement GHT cap for DIRTMAG (shown attached to 538 drain valve, not included).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R49418	cap with teather	0.1	17.00



THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermostatic control heads
Accessories for thermostatic control heads
Thermo-electric actuator
NPT thermostatic radiator valve bodies
European style towel warmer radiator valves
Connection valves for panel radiator
Connection fittings
Thermo-electric radiator valve bodies

THERMOSTATIC CONTROL HEADS



200

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves. Set point locking mechanism. Range stop adjustment.

Built-in sensor with liquid-filled element. Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. Graduated scale from * to 5 corresponding to a temperature scale adjustment range of 45-82°F (7-28°C).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
200 000	Built-in sensor	0.5	58.40



472

Thermostatic control head with remote adjusting knob, liquid-filled element. Fits valves 220, 221, 338, 339 & 676 series (direct coupling).

Temperature range: 43—82°F (6—28°C). Capillary length: 78 in. (2 m.)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
472 000	Remote wall sensor	1.0	198.00



201

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves. With remote sensor.

Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. Graduated scale from * to 5 corresponding to a temperature scale adjustment range of 45-82°F (7-28°C).

Capillary length: 78" (2 m).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
201 000	Remote sensor	1.0	104.00



203

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves; with contact probe. Built-in sensor with liquid-filled element. Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. The pre-set scale corresponds to adjustment temperature range of 68-122°F (20-50°C). Capillary length: 78" (2 m).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
203 502	Remote sensor probe	0.5	197.00

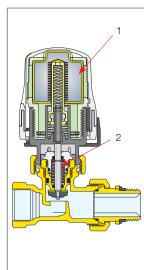
ACCESSORIES



4490

Manual knob for thermostatic radiator valves. Fits valves 220 and 221 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
4490 10	Manual knob	0.1	12.20



Key features

The thermostatic control head is filled with a non compressible liquid bellows (1). Plus, the radiator valve body has an extra strong valve stem compression spring (2). The non compressible liquid provides the force required to compress the strong valve stem spring. When the temperature decreases, the liquid bellows contracts, which allows the valve stem spring to lift the valve plug from valve seat after long periods of non-movement. This ensures that after a long off-season, when the actuator operates for the first time, the spring reliably lifts the valve plug off the seat without sticking. In addition, the 200000 control head features an easyto-use locking mechanism that prevents unauthorized temperature set point changes and a range stop adjustment that limits the maximum temperature setting to save energy and over-heating.

THERMO-ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



6564

Thermo-electric actuator for electric control of radiator valves.

Fits valves 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. Low current draw.

Power supply: 24 V AC/DC.

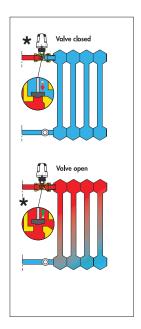
Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W, 6 VA. 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6564 04	24 V AC/DC	0.4	80.40
6564 14	24 V AC/DC with microswitch	0.4	102.00

Function

The control mechanism of the thermostatic radiator valve is a proportional temperature controller, composed of a liquid filled bellows. With increasing temperature the liquid expands which, causes the bellows to expand. When the temperature decreases the opposite occurs; the bellows contracts allowing the spring to return it to the original position. By connection to the valve stem, these movements adjust the heat transfer medium to the radiator.

*Head shown vertical for illustration only. it should be installed horizontally.





NPT THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE BODIES



220

Angled radiator valve body. Order thermo-electric actuators or thermostatic control heads separately for field installation.

Chrome plated.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40-212°F (5-100°C).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
220 400A	1/2" FNPT in, 1/2" NPT male union out	2.7	0.3	57.30
220 500A	34" FNPT in, 34" NPT male union out	3.7	0.3	62.70



221

Straight radiator valve body. Order thermo-electric actuators or thermostatic control heads separately for field installation.

Chrome plated.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40-212°F (5-100°C).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
221 400A	1/2" FNPT in, 1/2" NPT male union out	1.7	0.3	57.30
221 500A	34" FNPT in, 34" NPT male union out	2.5	0.3	62.70



Replacement internal valve assembly fits radiator valves.



Universal radiator tool for installing ½ and ¾" tail pieces.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F36073	½" and ¾"	0.1	8.00

387127	Radiator tool	1.0	84.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

EUROPEAN STYLE TOWEL WARMER RADIATOR VALVES



338

Angled radiator valve body. Convertible from standard manual operation to automatic control with thermostatic control heads.

Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX

pipes.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40-212°F (5-100°C).

338 452	½" straight	¾" conical	3.1	0.5	60.30
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD



342

Angled isolation and balancing valve. Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40-212°F (5-100°C).

342452	Connection	Connection 3/4" conical	4.6	0.5	39.60
342 432	½" straight	% COLIICAI	4.0	0.5	39.00



339

Straight radiator valve body. Convertible from standard manual operation to automatic control with thermostatic control heads. Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40-212°F (5-100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
339 452	½" straight	¾" conical	2.0	0.5	65.00



343

Straight isolation and balancing valve. Chrome plated.

Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes.

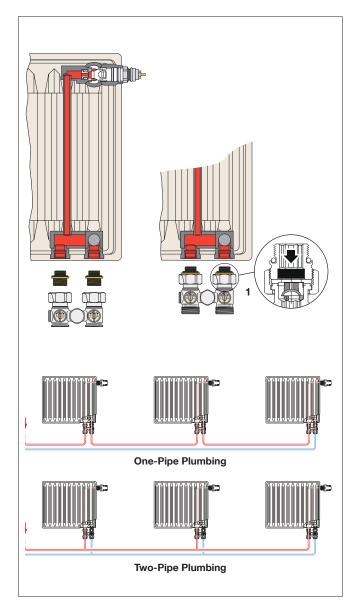
Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40-212°F (5-100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
343 452	½" straight	34" conical	2.5	0.5	41.60

Intended for use in metric radiators such as European towel warmers and panel radiators.

CONNECTION VALVES FOR PANEL RADIATORS

Caleffi panel radiator valves are designed to be connected to the bottom of panel radiators. They come in two versions: for two-pipe and one-pipe systems. Both are available straight (pipes exiting the floor) and angled (pipes exiting the wall). The two-pipe version is equipped with two ball shut-off valves. The one-pipe, in addition to the shut-off valves, is equipped with an adjustable by-pass which diverts from 30% to 50% of the flow rate towards the radiator, and a flow check valve device (1) prevents thermo-syphoning upward into radiator from by-passing flow.





3010

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

Two-pipe straight version (floor connections) fits ½" female radiator connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

3010 40	½" straight	34" conical	1.0	48.30
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD



3011

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

Two-pipe valve angled version

(wall connections) fits $1\!\!/\!\!2$ " female radiator connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: $212^{\circ}F$ (100°C).

3011 40	½" straight	3/4" conical	1.0	48.30
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD



3012

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

One-pipe straight version (floor connections) fits ½" female radiator connections.

With adjustable by-pass.

Balance knob.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

3012 41	½" straight	34" conical	1.0	84.50
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD



3013

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.

One-pipe angled version (wall connections) fits $\frac{1}{2}$ " female radiator connections. With adjustable by-pass.

Balance knob.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Max. working temperature: $212^{\circ}F$ (100°C).

3013 41	½" straight	34" conical	1.0	84.50
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD



4497

Wall-covering plate. Fits dual panel radiator valves 301. With wall connections.

In white ABS.

Outlet center distance: 40-50 mm.

4497 40	Plate	0.1	4.30
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

CONNECTION FITTINGS

Code

682540A



681 Universal **PEX fittings**

681 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F876 single layer PEX. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature for ASTM F876 PEX piping: 41 – 180°F. Chrome plated nut.

1
11 (4) 1 (42)

682 Universal **PEX-AL-PEX fittings**

682 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F1281 multilayer PEX-AL-PEX pipe. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature for ASTM F1281 PEX-AL-PEX piping: 41 - 200°F with tubing rated 200°F.

Lbs

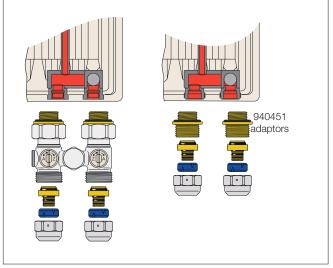
0.2

USD

10.10

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
681 503A	3/8" nominal PEX	0.2	10.30
681 524	½" nominal PEX	0.2	10.30
681 555	5/8" nominal PEX	0.2	10.10

681 503A	3/8" nominal PEX	0.2	10.30
681 524	½" nominal PEX	0.2	10.30
681 555	5/8" nominal PEX	0.2	10.10



Description

1/2" PEX-AL-PEX

437

Compression fitting, fits 1/2" hard copper. With o-ring seal. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41-250°F. Chrome plated. For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 series.

437 516	½" compression	0.1	8.30
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



940

½" M straight x ¾" M conical (2 ea.)

Radiator adapter for directly connecting a panel radiator with PEX, PEX-AL-PEX, sweat, NPT or compression fittings. Package of 2 each, priced per package.

USD

0.1

18.50



NA102

Sweat connection fitting fits 1/2" copper. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41-250°F. Chrome plated nut. For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA102 62	½" sweat	0.2	11.00



940451

Description

Wrench for tightening PEX fitting

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
3871 00	26 mm x 30 mm	1.5	46.40



NA103

NPT connection fitting. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41-250°F. Chrome plated nut. For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA103 13	½" NPT male	0.2	11.80



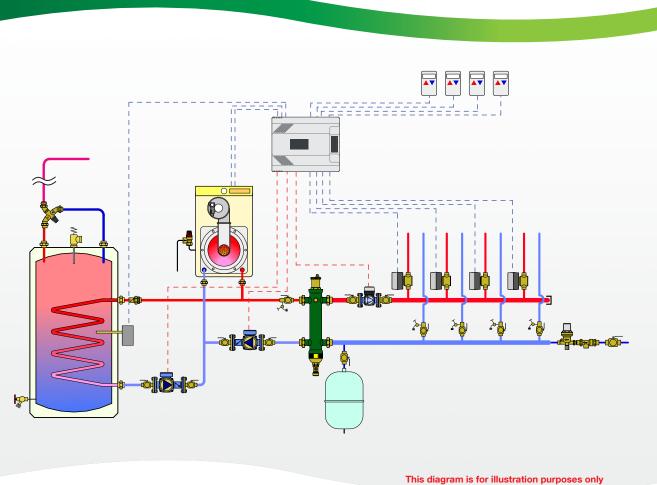
ZONING DONE RIGHTINDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE 5-YEAR WARRANTY



The extremely reliable **Z-one[™] motorized zone valve** offers quick installation and easy service in a wide variety of applications. When installed with a **Z-one[™] Relay** control, featuring universal compatibility and versatility, both qualify for our industry exclusive **five-year warranty**. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



ZONE VALVES AND ZONE CONTROLS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermo-electric zone valves
Motorized zone controls
Pump zone controls
Valve zone controls
Motorized ball zone valves high-

Motorized ball zone valves, high-flow, high-close off

THERMO-ELECTRIC ZONE VALVES



6767 **TwisTop+**TM High Performance

Complete with 656354 actuator. Pressure balanced body. 40% more flow, 75% more close-off Spring return. Normally closed. Pressure balanced body. Brass valve body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. Temperature: 200°F. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: holding: 3 W

inrush: 6 VA Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
6767 56A	¾" press union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	217.00
6767 59A	34" sweat union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	211.00
6767 58A	34" PEX expansion union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	211.00
6767 66A	1" press union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	247.00
6767 69A	1" sweat union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	236.00
6767 68A	1" PEX expansion union	5.6	35 psi	2.2	236.00
6765 00A	body only, close-off 35 psid	5.6		1.0	54.30



6762 TwisTopTM Zone valve

Two-way thermo-electric zone valve. Complete with TwisTop™ (code 656354) actuator. Spring return. Normally closed. Brass valve body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. Temperature: 200°F.

Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
6762 56A	3/4" press union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	198.00
6762 59A	3/4" sweat union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	192.00
6762 58A	3/4" PEX expansion union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	192.00
6762 66A	1" press union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	228.00
6762 69A	1" sweat union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	219.00
6762 68A	1" PEX expansion union	4.0	20 psi	1.4	219.00
6760 00A	body only, close-off 20 psid	4.3		0.5	27.40



6564

Thermo-electric actuator fits on 676 two-way zone valve bodies.

Low current draw.

Protection class (installed in all positions):

NEMA 3 (IP54)

Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption:

holding: 3 W

inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).

31.5" wire lead connection.



6563 TwisTop™

TwisTop $\ensuremath{^{\text{TM}}}$ thermo-electric actuator fits on 676 two-way valve.

Twist the top to manually open and close micro-switch.

Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption:

holding: 3 W

inrush: 6 VA

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

USD

108.00

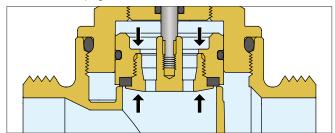
127.00

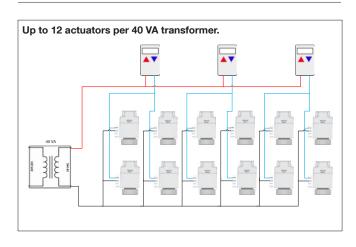
U.S. Patent 7,617,989 B2.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD	Code	Description	Lbs
6564 04	24 V AC/DC	0.4	80.40	6563 44	24 V AC/DC	0.4
6564 14	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	102.00	6563 54	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4

Construction design

The zone valve, code 676500A, has a special valve plug that can work at high differential pressures. As shown in the figure, the thrust towards the opening is counterbalanced by the force created by the pressure acting on the internal surface of the valve plug. This feature reduces the thrust needed to close the valve plug.





MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES



US LISTED

86BP

Z-one 2-way

Two-way zone valve. Spring return.
Normally closed actuator: Z111000.
Auxiliary micro-switch.
Max. body pressure: 300 psi.
Temperature range: 32° — 240°F.
Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol,
15 psi max. steam.
Power supply: 24 V AC.
Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.
Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts:
0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only).
18" wire lead connection.
UL873, cULus Listed & CE.
UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts.
U.S. Patent 7,048,251.





Two-way zone valve. Spring return. Normally closed actuator: Z151000. Auxiliary micro-switch. Max. body pressure: 300 psi. Temperature range: 32°—240°F. Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol, 15 psi max. steam. Power supply: 24 V AC. Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA. Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only). Screw terminal connection. UL873, cULus Listed & CE. UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts. U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z4 0	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	164.00
Z4 0F	3/4" Inv flare*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	185.00
Z4 2	½" SAE flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	177.00
Z4 4	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	2.1	160.00
Z4 5	3/4" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.2	173.00
Z4 6	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	216.00
Z4 7	11/4" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	251.00

^{*} Two ¾" sweat fittings (NA10006) included.

ΔΡ Code Description Cv USD **Z5**0 Inverted flare 3.5 30 psi 2.2 168.00 **Z5**0F 3/4" Inv flare* 3.5 30 psi 2.2 189.00 **Z5**4 1/2" sweat 2.1 164.00 2.5 50 psi 177.00 **Z5**5 3/4" sweat 7.5 20 psi 2.2 **Z5**6 219.00 7.5 20 psi 2.3 1" sweat **Z5**7 11/4" sweat 7.5 20 psi 2.3 255.00

Z5

Z-one 2-way

Z-one 2-way Unions



Two-way zone valve. Spring return. Auxiliary micro-switch.

Max. body pressure: 300 psi.

Overall length: 5-5/s"

Temperature range: 32—240°F.

Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol,
15 psi max. steam.

Power supply: 24 V AC.

Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.

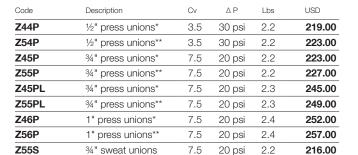
Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts:
0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only).

UL873, cULus Listed & CE.

UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts.

U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

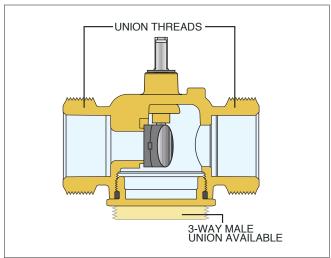




^{*18&}quot; wire lead connection.

PL (1) extra long press fitting for retrofit Includes press fittings.

Construction design





Inverted flare sweat adaptors fits Z40, Z50 and inverted flare valve body.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10005	½" sweat	0.3	8.30
NA10006	3/4" sweat	0.3	10.50
NA10007	1" sweat	0.4	17.40
NA61241	Retrofit extension kit	0.2	8.50

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Two % " sweat fittings (NA10006) included.

^{**}Screw terminal connection.

MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES





Z1

Z1 Normally closed actuators fit on Z2 and Z3 valves. Normally open actuators fit on Z2 valves only. Easy pushbutton attachment 7/8" knockout for 1/2" conduit connector. Power: 24 and 120 VAC.
Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA.
Conduit connector size: ½".
Rating of auxiliary switch contacts: 24 VAC: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max (24 V). 120 and Z1111900 VAC: 0.25 A min, 5.0 A max (230 V).
UL873, cULus Listed & CE.
UL 1995 sec.18 air plenums and ducts. U.S. Patent 7,048,251.

Normally closed

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
Z1 11000	24 V, micro-switch, 18" wires	1.1	113.00
Z1 11900	24 V, high current switch, 18" wires	1.1	113.00
Z1 16000	120 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	113.00
Z1 51000	24 V, micro-switch, terminal blocks	1.1	117.00
Z1 61000	24 V, terminal blocks	1.1	107.00
Z1 21000	24 V, 18" wires	1.1	105.00
Z1 26000	120 V, 6" wires	1.1	105.00

Normally open

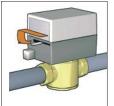
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
Z1 31000	24 V, micro-switch, 18" wires	1.1	124.00
Z1 36000	120 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	124.00
Z1 41000	24 V, 18" wires	1.1	114.00
Z1 46000	120 V, 6" wires	1.1	114.00

Function

The Z-one™ valve is a truly universal zone valve that can be used in a wide range of commercial and residential applications; from fan coils to baseboard, radiant to high rise, the Z-one is the professional's valve of choice. The Z-one can be used in both chilled or hot water and low pressure steam applications. With Delta P close off pressures of up to 75 PSI, the Z-one outperforms all other zone valves. The Z-one is available in sizes from ½" to 11¼" sweat or NPT connections on valve body, with removable actuator available in 24 to 120 voltages.

Some models of Z-one actuators contain an auxiliary micro-switch to operate other devices. The 24 V actuators use a sealed reed switch, which has been produced specifically for use with relays, boiler contacts (TT) and DDC systems. It requires no minimum current load. The 120 V actuators for applications requiring greater than 400 mA, use a conventional micro-switch with silver contacts. The auxiliary switch is activated when the valve is 60% open or when the actuator is manually opened.

• Manual opening (Normally closed actuator only) The valve can be opened manually by moving the lever for opening it. When the power is restored the manual control is automatically overridden. The auxiliary switch in 24 V actuators is tripped when the unit is put into manual open position. This helps during start up to check if the wiring is correct without firing the valve electrically with the thermostat.

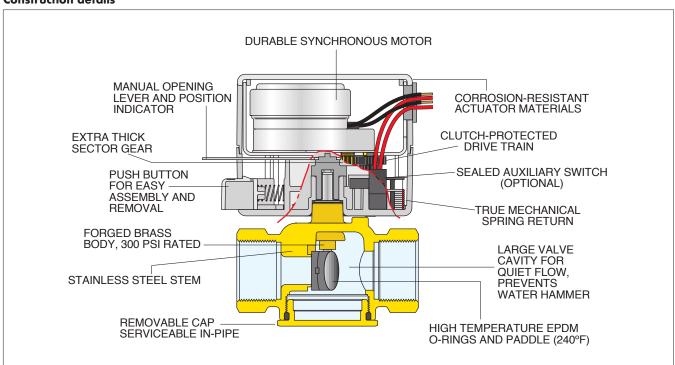


Auxiliary micro-switch

The actuator contains an auxiliary microswitch to operate other devices. The 24 V actuators use a sealed reed switch, which has been produced specifically for use with relays, boiler contacts (TT) and DDC systems. It requires no minimum current load. The 120 V actuators use a conventional microswitch with silver contacts. The auxiliary micro-switch is activated when the valve is 60% open or when the actuator is manually opened.



Construction details



MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES



Z2 2-way

Two-way on/off two position valve. Straight through flow pattern. Brass body. Stainless steel stem. EPDM rubber seals and paddle. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description		Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z2 00041	Inverted flare		1.0	75 psi	1.1	49.90
Z2 00042	Inverted flare		2.5	50 psi	1.1	49.90
Z2 00043	Inverted flare		3.5	30 psi	1.1	49.90
Z2 00053	1/2" SAE Flare		3.5	30 psi	1.1	63.90
Z2 00411	½" FNPT		1.0	75 psi	1.1	49.90
Z2 07411	½" FNPT	LL	1.0	75 psi	1.1	68.10
Z2 00412	½" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.1	49.90
Z2 00413	½" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.1	49.90
Z2 00431	½" sweat		1.0	75 psi	1.0	45.70
Z2 00432	½" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.0	45.70
Z2 07433	½" sweat	LL	3.5	30 psi	1.0	63.90
Z2 00512	34" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.2	68.10
Z2 00513	34" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.2	68.10
Z2 00515	34" FNPT		5.0	25 psi	1.2	68.10
Z2 00517	34" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.2	68.10
Z2 00532	34" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.1	60.30
Z2 07533*	34" sweat	LL	3.5	30 psi	1.1	78.40
Z2 00535	34" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.1	60.30
Z2 00537	34" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.1	60.30
Z2 07537*	3/4" sweat	LL	7.5	20 psi	1.1	78.40
Z2 00617	1" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.3	108.00
Z2 00635	1" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.2	102.00
Z2 00637	1" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.2	102.00
Z2 00737	11/4" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.3	137.00

LL Low-lead brass body.



Isolation ball valve. Low lead MxF union union fits between valve body and tailpiece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	1" M x 1" F union ball valve	1.0	46.20
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	26.30





Z3 3-way

Three-way on/off two position valve. Diverting flow pattern.
Brass body.
Stainless steel stem.
EPDM rubber seals and paddle.
Max. working pressure: 300 psi.
Max temperature: 240°F.

0-4-	Description		0	4 D	Llee	LICD
Code	Description		Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z3 00053	½" SAE Flare		3.5	30 psi	1.1	79.80
Z3 00411	½" FNPT		1.0	75 psi	1.1	66.50
Z3 00412	½" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.1	66.50
Z3 00413	½" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.1	66.50
Z3 00431	½" sweat		1.0	75 psi	1.0	62.40
Z3 00432	½" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.0	62.40
Z3 07433*	½" sweat	LL	3.5	30 psi	1.0	80.40
Z3 00512	34" FNPT		2.5	50 psi	1.2	83.10
Z3 00513	34" FNPT		3.5	30 psi	1.2	83.10
Z3 00515	3/4" FNPT		5.0	25 psi	1.2	83.10
Z3 00517	3/4" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.2	83.10
Z3 00532	3/4" sweat		2.5	50 psi	1.1	77.10
Z3 00533	3/4" sweat		3.5	30 psi	1.1	77.10
Z3 00535	3/4" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.1	77.10
Z3 07537*	3/4" sweat	LL	7.5	20 psi	1.1	95.30
Z3 00617	1" FNPT		7.5	20 psi	1.3	125.00
Z3 00635	1" sweat		5.0	25 psi	1.2	116.00
Z3 00637	1" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.2	116.00
Z3 00737	11/4" sweat		7.5	20 psi	1.3	141.00

*LL Low-lead brass body.



2-way male union valve body. Select fittings in Section 8 Table.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z2 00683	1" male union body	3.5	30 psi	1.1	68.10
Z2 00687	1" male union body	7.5	20 psi	1.1	68.10



3-way male union valve body. Select fittings in Section 8 Table.

Code	Description	Cv	ΔΡ	Lbs	USD
Z3 00687	1" male union body	7.5	20 psi	1.2	86.60



Two-way and three-way zone valve body repair kit. Includes valve stem paddle with O-rings, C clip and one bottom cap O-ring.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69293	Fits all 1/2" & 3/4" sweat Z2, Z3	0.4	17.20
F69294	Fits all 3/4" NPT and all 1", 11/4" Z2, Z3	0.4	17.20

PUMP ZONE CONTROLS



ZSR **Z-one Relay**

The ZSR series is multi-zone pump and boiler operating control for multiple zone hydronic heating systems. The ZSR series interfaces with low voltage thermostats or any other low voltage controllers having a switching action. The ZSR series controls up to 3, 4, 5 or 6 heating circulator pumps, depending on model selected, a primary pump, and has LED indicators to provide functional status and easy system troubleshooting. In addition, a primary pump system circulator is switched on whenever any zone calls for heat.

Power supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Transformer voltage: 24 VAC

Maximum transformer load: 12 VA (ZSR101/103/104), 20 VA (ZSR106) Electrical switch rating: 10A (ZSR101), 20A (ZSR103/4/6) max combined

Electrical switch rating pump output: 120 VAC, 5A each

Dry contact rating: AUX, XX, ZONE1 E/S: 120 VAC max, 2A each

Replaceable fuses: Type 2AG, 5A slow blow

ZSR Z-ONE RELAY FUSES

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10342	Spare fuse (package of 5)	0.1	11.60

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZSR 101	Single zone relay	1.0	114.00
ZSR 103	3 zone pump control	2.0	270.00
ZSR 104	4 zone pump control	2.0	316.00
ZSR 106	6 zone pump control	2.0	386.00

VALVE ZONE CONTROLS





ZVR Z-one Relay

The ZVR series is a multi-zone valve relay and boiler operating control for multiple zone hydronic heating systems. The ZVR series interfaces with low voltage thermostats or any other low voltage controllers having a switching action. The ZVR series controls up to 3, 4, 5 or 6 zones, depending on model selected. In addition, a system circulator pump and secondary pump is turned on whenever any zone calls for heat. LED indicators provide functional status and easy system troubleshooting. The ZVR series is a perfect match with Caleffi's Z-oneTM motorized zone valves.

Power supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz Transformer voltage: 24 VAC

Maximum transformer load: 40 VA (ZVR103/4), 80 VA (ZVR106)

Electrical switch rating: 20A Max Combined Electrical switch rating pumps: 120 VAC, 5A each

Dry contact rating: AUX, XX, ZONE1 E/S:120 VAC, 2A each

Resettable Fuse: automatic

High Capacity 40 VA Transformer standard for 3 and 4 zone models-expandable to 80 VA, and 80 VA for the 6 zone model

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZVR 103	3 zone valve control	2.0	205.00
ZVR 104	4 zone valve control	2.0	243.00
ZVR 106	6 zone valve control	2.0	316.00
NA103 43	Expansion transformer	0.1	66.20



MOTORIZED BALL ZONE VALVES HIGH-FLOW, HIGH CLOSE-OFF



6442 2-way Straight

Two-way motorized ball zone valve. Straight.

Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 20°-230°F. Power supply: 24 VAC. Power consumption: 4 VA. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 3-wire control.

36	s" wire	e lead	l conr	ection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6442 50A	3/4" NPT male union	13	2.3	318.00
6442 56A	34" press union	13	2.4	318.00
6442 59A	34" sweat union	13	2.3	312.00
6442 60A	1" NPT male union	13	2.3	344.00
6442 66A	1" press union	13	2.4	347.00
6442 69A	1" sweat union	13	2.3	337.00
NA644200*	body, with no fittings	13	1.0	276.00
*0 (11)				

^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.



6443..3BY 3-way By-pass

Three-way motorized ball zone valve. By-pass. Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 20°-230°F.

Power supply: 24 VAC. Power consumption: 4 VA.

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 3-wire control.

2.1 Cv in by-pass mode. 36" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6443 50A 3BY	34" NPT male union	12	2.5	343.00
6443 56A 3BY	34" press union	12	2.6	361.00
6443 59A 3BY	34" sweat union	12	2.5	353.00
6443 60A 3BY	1" NPT male union	12	2.5	399.00
6443 66A 3BY	1" press union	12	2.6	405.00
6443 69A 3BY	1" sweat union	12	2.5	390.00
NA6443 00 3BY	'* body, no fittings	12	1.2	299.00

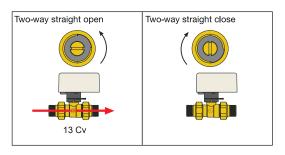
^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.



6440 24 V 3-wire control

Actuator fits 6442 and 6443 series. Power supply: 24 VAC. Power consumption: 4 VA. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). Operating time: 40 s (90° rotation). Length of supply cable: 36".

6440 04	24 VAC	1.0	187.00
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Three-way by-pass open	Three-way by-pass close
12 Cv	2.1 Cv

Three-way diverting open	Three-way diverting close
4.5 Cv	4.5 Cv



6443 **3-way Diverting**

Three-way motorized ball zone valve. Diverting.

Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 20°-230°F. Power supply: 24 VAC.

Power consumption: 4 VA.

Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 3-wire control.

36" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6443 50A	34" NPT male union	4.5	2.5	343.00
6443 56A	3/4" press union	4.5	2.6	361.00
6443 59A	3/4" sweat union	4.5	2.5	353.00
6443 60A	1" NPT male union	4.5	2.5	399.00
6443 66A	1" press union	4.5	2.6	405.00
6443 69A	1" sweat union	4.5	2.5	390.00
NA6443 00*	body, no fittings	4.5	1.2	299.00

^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8.





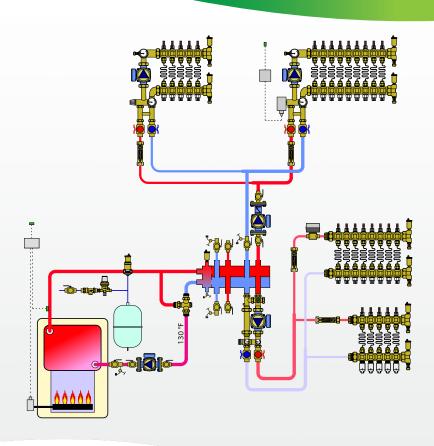
You are invited to join us for our monthly webinar series, Coffee with Caleffi™. The complimentary technical training webinars are intended for contractors, designers, engineers, and wholesalers. A Certificate of Attendance is emailed to attendees following the webinar for continuing education consideration. Register by scanning the QR code below. Missed a webinar? No problem! Our webinars are available 24/7 on YouTube for your convenience. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

Coffee with Caleffi™ bit.ly/CWC-SCHEDULE

For more information

marketingadmin@caleffi.com

DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND TEMPERATURE MIXING STATIONS



This diagram is for illustration purposes only





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermostatic manifold mixing stations
Low temperature manifold mixing stations
Brass distribution manifolds
Distribution manifolds
Pump and valve temperature mixing units

Fittings for distribution manifolds and mixing stations

Boxes for distribution manifolds

Thermo electric actuators for manifolds and valves



THERMOSTATIC MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

172 Low temperature manifold mixing station three speed pump

Pre-assembled thermostatic manifold mixing station consisting of a supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow gauges and adjustable balancing valves. Return manifold with built-in shutoff valves is suitable for thermo-electric actuators. Complete with built-in sensor to keep flow temperature at constant set value.

Includes Grundfos UPS 15-58 three-speed pump.

3/4" F NPT supply/return ball valves.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Control temperature range: 80°-130°F.

Primary inlet max. temperature: 195°F.

Outlet center distance: 2 in.

PT Gauge: (40-240°F, 10-110°C) (0-10 bar; 1-140 psi)

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).



Code	Description	UPS Pump	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
172 5C1A	3/4"	15-58	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,235.00
172 5C1A IN	3/4"	15-58	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,235.00
172 5D1A	3/4"	15-58	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,316.00
172 5D1A IN	3/4"	15-58	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,316.00
172 5E1A	3/4"	15-58	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,394.00
172 5E1A IN	3/4"	15-58	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,394.00
172 5F1A	3/4"	15-58	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,475.00
172 5F1A IN	3/4"	15-58	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,475.00
172 5G1A	3/4"	15-58	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,555.00
172 5G1A IN	3/4"	15-58	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,555.00
172 5H1A	3/4"	15-58	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,635.00
172 5H1A IN	3/4"	15-58	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,635.00
172 5I1A	3/4"	15-58	9	3⁄4" M	29	1,714.00
172 5I1A IN	3/4"	15-58	9	3⁄4" M	29	1,714.00
172 5L1A	3/4"	15-58	10	3⁄4" M	31	1,792.00
172 5L1A IN	3/4"	15-58	10	3⁄4" M	31	1,792.00
172 5M1A	3/4"	15-58	11	3⁄4" M	33	1,872.00
172 5M1A IN	3/4"	15-58	11	3⁄4" M	33	1,872.00
172 5N1A	3/4"	15-58	12	3⁄4" M	34	1,953.00
172 5N1A IN	3/4"	15-58	12	3⁄4" M	34	1,953.00
172 501A	3/4"	15-58	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,032.00
172 501A IN	3/4"	15-58	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,032.00

172 Low temperature manifold mixing station high efficiency pump

Pre-assembled thermostatic manifold mixing station consisting of a supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow gauges and adjustable balancing valves. Return manifold with built-in shutoff valves is suitable for thermo-electric actuators. Complete with built-in sensor to keep flow temperature at constant set value.

Includes Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Control temperature range: 80° – 130°F.
Primary inlet max. temperature: 195°F.

Outlet center distance: 2 in.

PT Gauge: (40-240°F, 10-110°C) (0-10 bar; 1-140 psi)

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).



Code	Description	Alpha Pump	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
172 5C1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,483.00
172 5C1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	3	3⁄4" M	20	1,483.00
172 5D1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,561.00
172 5D1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	4	3⁄4" M	21	1,561.00
172 5E1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,641.00
172 5E1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	5	3⁄4" M	23	1,641.00
172 5F1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,720.00
172 5F1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	6	3⁄4" M	25	1,720.00
172 5G1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,802.00
172 5G1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	7	3⁄4" M	27	1,802.00
172 5H1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,880.00
172 5H1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	8	3⁄4" M	28	1,880.00
172 5I1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	9	3⁄4" M	29	1,960.00
172 5I1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	9	3⁄4" M	29	1,960.00
172 5L1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	10	3⁄4" M	31	2,041.00
172 5L1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	10	3⁄4" M	31	2,041.00
172 5M1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	11	3⁄4" M	33	2,120.00
172 5M1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	11	3⁄4" M	33	2,120.00
172 5N1AHE	3/4"	25-55U	12	3⁄4" M	34	2,200.00
172 5N1AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	12	3⁄4" M	34	2,200.00
172 501AHE	3/4"	25-55U	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,279.00
172 501AHE IN	3/4"	25-55U	13	3⁄4" M	36	2,279.00

SYSTEM FLOW

SYSTEM RETURN

BOILER RETURN



THERMOSTATIC MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

Characteristic components / hydraulic diagram

ltem	Description	Symbol	Supply equippe	ed with
1	Circulation pump UPS 15-58 pictured			eters and ng valves.
2	Top elbow with supply temperature and pressure gauge	9	4 2	
3	Purge valve	Ĺ₩	SYSTEM	8
4	Supply temperature and pressure gauge	Ø	8 equippe	manifold ed with f valves.
5	Return temperature gauge	(5	Walles.
6	Primary circuit shut-off valves	\bowtie	6 7	
7	Primary circuit hydraulic separator with check valve	₩¥	End fitti	ings with automatic
8	Thermostatic three-way mixing valve with built-in sensor	Xa	ROUER A ROUER air vent	with hygroscopic BOII d drain cock. BOII

Function

The 172 series manifold mixing station is designed for use in manifold-based hydronic distribution systems. The manifold mixing station incorporates a thermostatic actuator with built-in sensor which keeps the flow temperature at a constant set value for use in low temperature systems such as floor radiant panels. (7) A removable, primary circuit hydraulic separator with check valve is also supplied. The hydraulic separator is essential when there is a primary circuit circulation pump and when radiator circuits or fan coils are controlled by

thermostatic or thermo-electric valves. When connecting to a Caleffi HYDROLINK or hydraulic separator without a primary pump, the hydraulic separator can be removed and the manifold mixing station can be connected directly. The 172 station, like the TWISTFLOW Series 668S1 distribution manifolds, can be configured with 3 to 13 circuit outlets offering similar benefits with built-in sight flow meters/adjustable balancing valves and optional TWISTOP thermo-electric zone actuators.

LOW TEMPERATURE MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS





Thermostatic mixing station kit

For field assembly to a Caleffi radiant manifold assembly. Grundfos UPS 15—58 three-speed pump or Alpha 25-55U. 1" NPT male adapters included to connect to manifold. %" NPT female riser connections. Includes built-in hydraulic separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA17256HE	Thermostatic mixing, Alpha 25-55U	4.1	1,198.00
NA17256	Thermostatic mixing, UPS 15-58U	4.1	940.00
NA16002	Alpha 25-55U replacement pump	2.3	515.00
NA10038	UPS 15-58U replacement pump	2.3	253.00
F19153	Replacement mixing valve	1.6	286.00

45



BRASS DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
6686C5S1A	1"	3	3⁄4" M	17	571.00
668 6C5S1A IN	1"	3	34" M	17	571.00
668 6D5S1A	1"	4	34" M	18	653.00
668 6D5S1A IN	1"	4	34" M	18	653.00
668 6E5S1A	1"	5	34" M	19	735.00
668 6E5S1A IN	1"	5	3⁄4" M	19	735.00
668 6F5S1A	1"	6	3⁄4" M	21	819.00
668 6F5S1A IN	1"	6	3⁄4" M	21	819.00
668 6G5S1A	1"	7	3⁄4" M	23	901.00
668 6G5S1A IN	1"	7	3⁄4" M	23	901.00
668 6H5S1A	1"	8	3⁄4" M	24	986.00
668 6H5S1A IN	1"	8	3/4" M	24	986.00
668 6I5S1A	1"	9	3⁄4" M	26	1,067.00
668 6I5S1A IN	1"	9	3/4" M	26	1,067.00
668 6L5S1A	1"	10	3/4" M	28	1,150.00
668 6L5S1A IN	1"	10	3⁄4" M	28	1,150.00
668 6M5S1A	1"	11	3/4" M	29	1,233.00
668 6M5S1A IN	1"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,233.00
668 6N5S1A	1"	12	3/4" M	31	1,316.00
668 6N5S1A IN	1"	12	3/4" M	31	1,316.00
668 605S1A	1"	13	3/4" M	33	1,399.00
668605S1A IN	1"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,399.00

66851 TwistFlow[™] assembly

Pre-assembled radiant manifold consisting of return distribution manifold complete with built-in shut-off valves suitable for thermo-electric actuator and supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow meters and balancing valves with 2" gauges 30—210°F scale.
1" or 11/4" NPT inlet ball valves.

Temperature gauges.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Max: peak temperature: 200°F.

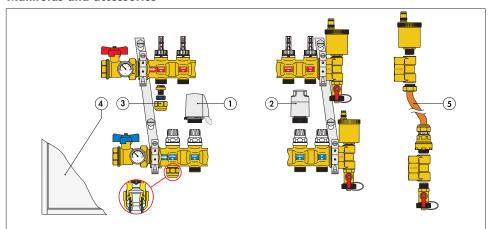
Loop Cv: 1.23 (combined supply & return ports).

Flow meter scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ – 2 gpm. Outlet center distance: 2".

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
668 7C5S1A	11/4"	3	3⁄4" M	17	604.00
668 7C5S1A IN	11/4"	3	34" M	17	604.00
668 7D5S1A	11/4"	4	34" M	18	688.00
668 7D5S1A IN	11/4"	4	3⁄4" M	18	688.00
668 7E5S1A	11/4"	5	34" M	19	771.00
668 7E5S1A IN	11/4"	5	34" M	19	771.00
668 7F5S1A	11/4"	6	34" M	21	853.00
668 7F5S1A IN	11/4"	6	34" M	21	853.00
668 7G5S1A	11/4"	7	34" M	23	935.00
668 7G5S1A IN	11/4"	7	3⁄4" M	23	935.00
668 7H5S1A	11/4"	8	34" M	24	1,019.00
668 7H5S1A IN	11/4"	8	34" M	24	1,019.00
668 7I5S1A	11/4"	9	34" M	26	1,103.00
668 7I5S1A IN	11/4"	9	3⁄4" M	26	1,103.00
668 7L5S1A	11/4"	10	34" M	28	1,184.00
668 7L5S1A IN	11/4"	10	34" M	28	1,184.00
668 7M5S1A	11/4"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,266.00
668 7M5S1A IN	11⁄4"	11	34" M	29	1,266.00
668 7N5S1A	11/4"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,349.00
668 7N5S1A IN	11/4"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,349.00
668 705S1A	11/4"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,432.00
668 705S1A IN	11/4"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,432.00

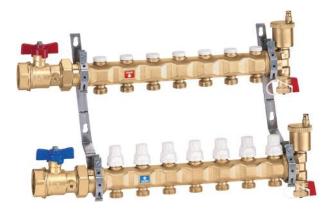
Manifolds and accessories



- 1. Thermo-electric actuator 6564 series.
- 2. Thermo-electric actuator with manual open handle, 6563 series.
- 3. Self-adjusting Universal PEX fitting, 680, 682 series.
- 4. Inspection wall box, 659 series.
- 5. Differential by-pass kit, code 668000.

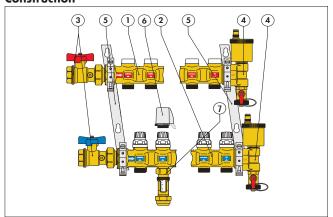


DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
663 6C5A	1"	3	¾" M	17	466.00
663 6C5A IN	1"	3	34" M	17	466.00
663 6D5A	1"	4	34" M	18	539.00
663 6D5A IN	1"	4	3⁄4" M	18	539.00
663 6E5A	1"	5	34" M	19	611.00
663 6E5A IN	1"	5	3⁄4" M	19	611.00
663 6F5A	1"	6	3⁄4" M	21	685.00
663 6F5A IN	1"	6	3⁄4" M	21	685.00
663 6G5A	1"	7	3⁄4" M	23	756.00
663 6G5A IN	1"	7	3⁄4" M	23	756.00
663 6H5A	1"	8	3⁄4" M	24	830.00
663 6H5A IN	1"	8	3⁄4" M	24	830.00
663 6I5A	1"	9	3⁄4" M	26	901.00
663 615A IN	1"	9	3⁄4" M	26	901.00
663 6L5A	1"	10	3⁄4" M	28	974.00
663 6L5A IN	1"	10	34" M	28	974.00
663 6M5A	1"	11	3⁄4" M	29	1,046.00
663 6M5A IN	1"	11	34" M	29	1,046.00
663 6N5A	1"	12	34" M	31	1,118.00
663 6N5A IN	1"	12	34" M	31	1,118.00
663 6O5A	1"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,191.00
663 605A IN	1"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,191.00
663 6P5A	1"	14	34" M	35	1,435.00
663 6P5A IN	1"	14	3/4" M	35	1,435.00

Construction



663 Pre-assembled distribution assembly

Pre-assembled distribution assembly consisting of return distribution manifold complete with built-in shut-off valves suitable for thermo-electric actuator and supply distribution manifold complete with manually-adjustable balancing valves.

1" or 11/4" NPT inlet ball valves.

Loop Cv: 2.3 (combined supply & return ports).

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max: temperature: 210°F. Outlet center distance: 2".

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
663 7C5A	11/4"	3	3⁄4" M	17	497.00
663 7C5A IN	11/4"	3	3⁄4" M	17	497.00
663 7D5A	11/4"	4	3⁄4" M	18	570.00
663 7D5A IN	11⁄4"	4	3⁄4" M	18	570.00
663 7E5A	11⁄4"	5	3⁄4" M	19	642.00
663 7E5A IN	11⁄4"	5	34" M	19	642.00
663 7F5A	11⁄4"	6	3/4" M	21	714.00
663 7F5A IN	11⁄4"	6	3⁄4" M	21	714.00
663 7G5A	11⁄4"	7	3⁄4" M	23	786.00
663 7G5A IN	11⁄4"	7	34" M	23	786.00
663 7H5A	11⁄4"	8	34" M	24	860.00
663 7H5A IN	11⁄4"	8	3⁄4" M	24	860.00
663 7I5A	11⁄4"	9	34" M	26	930.00
663 7I5A IN	11⁄4"	9	3⁄4" M	26	930.00
663 7L5A	11⁄4"	10	3⁄4" M	28	1,004.00
663 7L5A IN	11⁄4"	10	3⁄4" M	28	1,004.00
663 7M5A	11⁄4"	11	34" M	29	1,075.00
663 7M5A IN	11⁄4"	11	34" M	29	1,075.00
663 7N5A	11⁄4"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,150.00
663 7N5A IN	11⁄4"	12	3⁄4" M	31	1,150.00
663 705A	11/4"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,222.00
663 705A IN	11/4"	13	3⁄4" M	33	1,222.00
663 7P5A	11/4"	14	3⁄4" M	35	1,399.00
663 7P5A IN	11/4"	14	3⁄4" M	35	1,399.00

- 1. Supply manifold.
- 2. Return manifold complete with shut-off valves that can be used with thermo-electric actuators.
- 3. Pair of shut-off ball valves (complete with port for optional temperature gauge only for 1 1/4" version).
- 4. End fittings consisting of a 3-way end fitting, automatic air vent valve and drain cock.
- Pair of mounting brackets for use with series 659 boxes or direct wall installation.
- 6. Thermo-electric actuator, series 6564 or 6563.
- 7. Flow meter, code NA669

PUMP AND VALVE TEMPERATURE MIXING UNITS



165 HydroMixer™

Injection pump mixing unit with insulation. Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump. Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump. Temperature gauges. Shut-off ball valves. Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink series. Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets below). Max working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temperature: 212°F.

Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
165 600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	21	1,111.00
165 610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	21	1,111.00
165 602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	21	1,356.00
165 612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	21	1,356.00



166 HydroMixer™

Thermostatic adjustable temperature mixing unit with insulation.
Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump.
Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.
Temperature gauges.
Shut-off ball valves.
Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink series.
Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets below).
Max working pressure: 145 psi.
Adjustable range: 80—125°F.
Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
166 600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	22	1,356.00
166 610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	22	1,356.00
166 602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	22	1,603.00
166 612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	22	1,603.00



Wall bracket fits 165, 166 and 167 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
165 001	Wall bracket	0.1	62.10



Optional differential pressure bypass valve fits 165, 166 and 167 series.

 Differential pressure by-pass valve		69.50
 Description	Lbs	USD



167 HydroMixer™

Motorized temperature mixing unit with insulation. Three-point floating 24 VAC actuator for use with separately-sourced outdoor reset controller.
Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump. Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.
Temperature gauges.
Shut-off ball valves.
Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink series.
Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets below).

Max working pressure: 145 psi. Primary inlet temperature range: 40-212°F Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz. Valve actuator: 24 V AC

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
167 600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	23	1,603.00
167 610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	23	1,603.00
167 602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	23	1,849.00
167 612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	23	1,849.00



Top outlet fitting set fits 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1¼" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit bottom inlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 069	1" sweat union outlet fittings	1.0	63.70



Bottom Inlet fitting set fits 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1½" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit top outlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 169	1" sweat union inlet fittings	1.0	64.50



Top outlet fitting set fits 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1½" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit bottom inlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 060	1" NPT female union outlet fittings	1.0	72.30



Bottom Inlet fitting set fits 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1½" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit top outlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16 160	1" NPT female union inlet fittings	1.0	73.00

FITTINGS FOR DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND MIXING STATIONS



680 Universal **PEX fittings**

680 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F876 single layer PEX. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range for ASTM F876 PEX piping: 40-180°F.

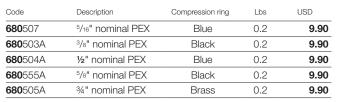


NA102

Sweat connection fitting fits 1/2" copper. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41-250°F. Chrome plated nut.

Does not work with 668S1 and 172 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10262	½" sweat	0.2	11.00





NA103

NPT connection fitting. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 41-250°F. Chrome plated nut. Does not work with 668S1 and 172 series.

Code	Description	I hs	LISD



682 Universal **PEX-AL-PEX fittings**

682 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F1281 multilayer PEX-AL-PEX pipe. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range for ASTM F1281 PEX-AL-PEX piping: 40-200°F with tubing rated 200°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA103 13	½" NPT male	0.2	11.80



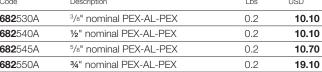
386

Cap to plug unused manifold outlets on 592, 663 and 668S1 series.



386 500	3/4" straight thread	0.2	9.90
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
682 530A	3/8" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	10.10
682 540A	1/2" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	10.10
682 545A	5/8" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	10.70
682 550A	3/4" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	19.10



Double nipple for coupling PEX fittings.

BOXES FOR DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



659 Manifold cabinet

Housing wall box fits 663 and 668S1 series manifolds.

Adjustable depth: 4\%" - 5\\%".

Powder coated painted 18 gauge sheet metal. With push-fit clamp.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
942 550	3/4" x 3/4" thread	0.1	12.20



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
3871 00	26 mm x 30 mm	1.5	46.40

Code	Description	H M	Max Outlets	Lbs	USD
659 044	16" width	20"	3	17	330.00
659 064	24" width	20"	6	23	361.00
659 084	32" width	20"	10	30	425.00
659 104	40" width	20"	13	37	487.00
659 124	48" width"	20"	17	44	552.00

Rough opening dimensions



THERMO ELECTRIC ACTUATORS FOR MANIFOLDS AND VALVES



6563 TwisTop™

TwisTop $^{\text{TM}}$ thermo-electric actuator. Twist the top to manually open. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection. US Patent 7,617,989 B2.



6564

Low current draw thermo-electric actuator. Hermetically sealed for upside down installation.. Pop-up feature.

Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W.

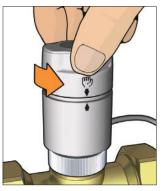
Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).

31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6563 44	24 V AC/DC	0.4	108.00
6563 54	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	127.00
6563 54R	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch REHAU	0.4	140.00

Simply twist to manually open actuator (and activate micro switch on 656354). When power is applied, it returns to Auto position.

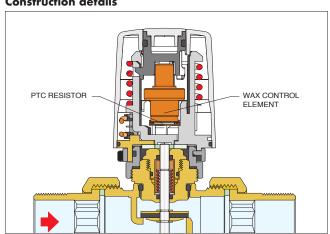


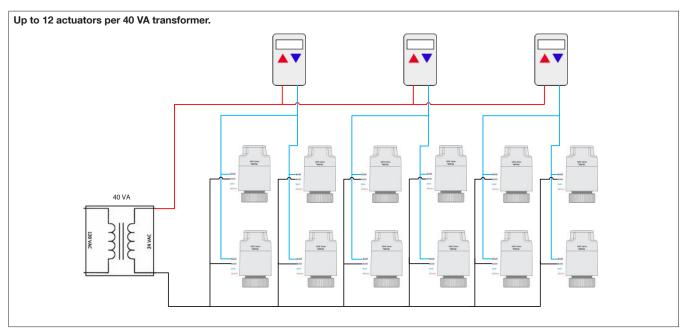


Green ring indicates valve is open.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
6564 04	24 V AC/DC	0.4	80.40
6564 14	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	102.00

Construction details







ACCESSORIES



Replacement balance/flow meter fits 668S1 series manifold. Flow meter scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ — 2 gpm.

F69600	Fits 668S1 supply manifold	0.2	28.50
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Replacement shut-off valve fits 668S1 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69590	Fits 668S1 return manifold	0.3	22.70



Replacement balancing valve fits 668 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69184	Fits 668 supply manifold	0.2	19.70



Replacement shut-off valve fits 668 & 663 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
69122 CST	Fits 668 & 663 return manifold	0.3	12.60



Replacement balancing valve for 663 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R69176	Fits 663 supply manifold	0.3	19.40



NA669

Flow meter fits manifolds.

Max: temperature: 180°F (669050).
Max: temperature: 210°F (NA669 series).
¾" straight male x ¾" straight female connections.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA669 150	1/4 — 1 GPM High Temp.	0.3	33.50
NA669250	½ — 2 GPM High Temp.	0.3	33.50



White replacement knob fits 663 and 668S1 series manifolds.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
4490 00	Knob	0.5	9.90



5020

Replacement air vent fits radiant manifolds. Brass body.

Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 32 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5020 43 CST	½" straight thread	0.6	23.80



Plastic replacement/test cap fits 5020 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56214	Vent cap	0.1	2.10



675

Snap-on thermometer directly to PEX, PEX-AL-PEX and copper piping. Box of 10 comes with 1 syringe of thermo conductive paste.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
675 900A	34" & 5/8" PEX & 1/2" copper	0.2	10.50
R69413	Syringe of thermo conductive paste	0.1	7.40



688

Temperature gauge with well pocket fitting for inserting into manifold ball valves. Working Temperature range: 30—210°F. Face dial diameter: 2".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	25.70
688 003A	Gauge with pocket well	0.2	39.30
NA10498	Replacement pocket well, low lead	0.1	3.90
F67037	O-ring fits NA10498	0.1	0.80

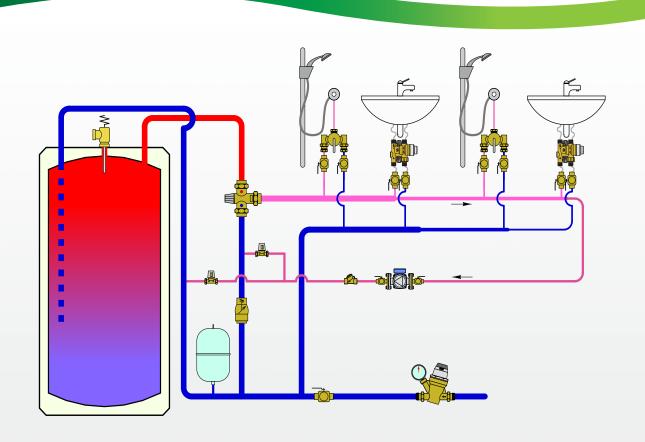
CUTTING-EDGE INNOVATION IN TEMPERATURE MIXING



Caleffi mixing valves lead the way. From 3/8" under-sink scald protection valves to 3" flanged digital master mixing valves, we have a full offering for residential and commercial applications. Over 50 years of innovation and global experience assure high quality and proven reliability. A wide selection of double union connection types work with copper, iron, steel and non-metallic pipes. The valves comply with the necessary standards and codes for the U.S. and Canada. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.



MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



This diagram is for illustration purposes only





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing and hydronics High flow thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing and hydronics Scald protection thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing Electronic mixing valve for plumbing Thermostatic mixing valve kits for domestic water heaters



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



521 MixCalTM sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. Locking set point knob.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85-150°F.

Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

(0 gpm with recirculation)

Max flow for optimum performance:14 gpm.



521 MixCal[™] press

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body.

Locking set point knob.

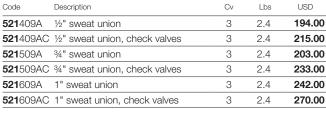
Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85-150°F.

Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

(0 gpm with recirculation)

Max flow for optimum performance: 14 gpm.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 406A	½" Press union	3	2.4	207.00
521 406AC	½" Press union, check valves	3	2.5	227.00
521 506A	¾" Press union	3	2.4	212.00
521 506AC	3/4" Press union, check valves	3	2.5	263.00
521 606A	1" Press union	3	2.6	256.00
521 606AC	1" Press union, check valves	3	3.1	279.00





521 MixCalTM NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85-150°F.

(0 gpm with recirculation)

Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. Max flow for optimum performance: 14 gpm.



521 MixCalTM PEX

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body.

Locking set point knob.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.

Adjustable range: 85—150°F.

Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

(0 gpm with recirculation)

Max flow for optimum performance 14 gpm.

PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 407A	½" PEX crimp union	3	2.4	194.00
521 407AC	½" PEX crimp union, check valves	3	2.9	215.00
521 408A	½" PEX expansion union	3	2.4	194.00
521 408AC	½" PEX expansion union, check valves	3	2.9	215.00
521 507A	¾" PEX crimp union	3	2.4	203.00
521 507AC	3/4" PEX crimp union, check valves	3	2.9	233.00
521 508A	3/4" PEX expansion union	3	2.4	203.00
521 508AC	34" PEX expansion union, check valves	3	2.9	233.00
521 607A	1" PEX crimp union	3	2.4	242.00
521 607AC	1" PEX crimp union, check valves	3	2.9	270.00
521 608A	1" PEX expansion union	3	2.4	242.00
521 608AC	1" PEX expansion union, check valves	3	2.9	270.00

Code	Description	CV	LDS	USD
521 400A	½" NPT male union	3	2.4	203.00
521 400AC	1/2" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.4	223.00
521 500A	3/4" NPT male union	3	2.4	212.00
521 500AC	3/4" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.4	242.00
521 600A	1" NPT male union	3	2.4	251.00
521 600AC	1" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.4	280.00

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

USD



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



521 MixCalTM sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. with gauge. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85-150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Max flow for optimum performance: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30-210°F.



Description

521 MixCal™ press

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body with gauge. Locking set point knob.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85-150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation)

Max flow for optimum performance: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30-210°F.

Lbs

				521 416A	½" Press union	3	2.9	243.00
				521 416AC	½" Press union, check valves	NEW 3	3.0	261.00
Description	Cv	Lbs	USD	521 516A	3/4" Press union	3	2.9	249.00
½" sweat union	3	2.9	231.00	521 516AC	3/4" Press union, check valves	3	3.0	298.00
½" sweat union, check valves	3	2.9	250.00	521 616A	1" Press union	3	3.1	293.00
3/4" sweat union	3	2.9	239.00	521 616AC	1" Press union, check valves	3	3.5	315.00
34" sweat union, check valves	3	2.9	268.00					
1" sweat union	3	2.9	279.00		521			

Code

308.00

2.9



Code

521419A

521519A

521519AC

521619A

521419AC

521 MixCal™ NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body with gauge. Locking set point knob.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85 – 150°F.
Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Max flow for optimum performance: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30-210°F.

nion	3	2.9	239.00
	Cv	Lbs	USD

3

2.9

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 410A	½" NPT male union	3	2.9	239.00
521 410AC	½" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.9	258.00
521 510A	34" NPT male union	3	2.9	249.00
521 510AC	34" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.9	276.00
521 610A	1" NPT male union	3	2.9	289.00

521610AC 1" NPT male union, check valves



521 MixCalTM PEX

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body with gauge. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85—150°F.

Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm. (0 gpm with recirculation) Max flow for optimum performance: 14 gpm. Optional Gauge scale: 30—210°F. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807. PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 417A	½" PEX crimp union	3	2.5	231.00
521 417AC	½" PEX crimp union, checks	3	2.9	250.00
521 418A	½" PEX expansion union	3	2.5	231.00
521 418AC	1/2" PEX expansion union, checks	3	2.9	250.00
521 517A	34" PEX crimp union	3	2.5	239.00
521 517AC	34" PEX crimp union, checks	3	2.9	268.00
521 518A	3/4" PEX expansion union	3	2.5	239.00
521 518AC	34" PEX expansion union, checks	3	2.9	268.00
521 617A	1" PEX crimp union	3	2.5	279.00
521 617AC	1" PEX crimp union, checks	3	2.9	308.00
521 618A	1" PEX expansion union	3	2.5	279.00
521 618AC	1" PEX expansion union, checks	3	2.9	308.00

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

316.00



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



Point of distribution mixed temperature gauge adaptor fits 1" male union thread mixing valves.

Removable gauge fits into pocket well. Dual scale: $30-210^{\circ}F$ (0 - $100^{\circ}C$). Gauge accuracy: \pm 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter. Certified: Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10328	½" sweat with gauge	0.4	57.60
NA10056	3/4" sweat with gauge	0.4	63.30
NA10058	1" sweat with gauge	0.4	69.50
NA10358	1" union thread with gauge	0.4	36.20
688003A	Replacement gauge with pocket well	0.5	39.30
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	25.70
NA10498	Pocket well, plated	0.1	3.90

ACCESSORIES



Replacement check valves for 521 (AC models).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10405	Repl. check for 521 PEX, press fittings	0.1	2.40
R39204	Repl. check for 521 sweat, NPT fittings	0.1	3.40



Conical inlet filter for 521 mixing valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F52429	Conical filter for 521 mixing valve	0.1	4.90

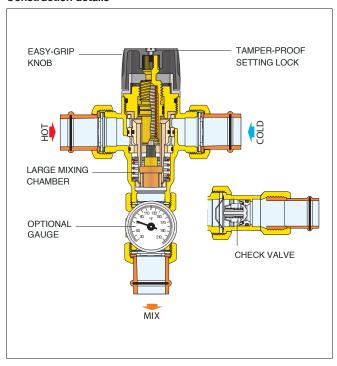


521 MixCal™ Body

Replacement body (1/2", 3/4", 1" valve). See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521 101A	1" union body	3	1.9	149.00

Construction details



HIGH FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



5231 MixCal+™ Body

Replacement body includes nuts and washers. See fitting selection table in Section 8.



5231MixCal+™ Sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.

Adjustable range: 95 – 150°F.

Gauge scale: 30 – 210°F.

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 79A	For 1" and 11/4" sizes	4.4 to 40	7.6	5.0	1,096.00
5231 99A	For 1½" and 2" sizes	8.8 to 70	14.2	14.2	1,569.00

Code	Description	Min - Max Row (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 77A	11/4" sweat union	4.4 to 40	7.6	9.0	1,371.00

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

HIGH FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



5231 MixCal+™ sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.

Adjustable range: 95-150°F.	

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 68A	1" sweat union	4.4 to 40	7	7	1,220.00
5231 78A	11/4" sweat union	4.4 to 40	7.6	7	1,275.00
5231 88A	11/2" sweat union	8.8 to 70	13	17	1,916.00
5231 98A	2" sweat union	8.8 to 70	14	18	2,014.00
•					



5231 MixCal+™ NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.
DZR low lead brass body.
Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
Adjustable range: 95—150°F.

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 60A	1" NPT male union	4.4 to 40	7	7	1,233.00
5231 70A	11/4" NPT male union	4.4 to 40	7.6	7	1,332.00
5231 80A	11/2" NPT male union	8.8 to 70	13	17	1,964.00
5231 90A	2" NPT male union	8.8 to 70	14	18	2,065.00



5231 MixCal+™ press

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max working pressure: 200 psi

Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Adjustable range: 95—150°F.

Code	Description	Min - Max Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
5231 66A	1" press union	4.4 to 40	7	7	1,298.00
5231 76A	11/4" press union	4.4 to 40	7.6	7	1,358.00
5231 86A	1½" press union	8.8 to 70	13	17	2,087.00
5231 96A	2" press union	8.8 to 70	14.2	18	2,321.00



Point of distribution mixed temperature gauge adaptor fits MixCal+ TM High Flow 5231 series mixing valves. Removable gauge fits into pocket well. Dual scale: $30-210^{\circ}\text{F}$ (0 -100°C). Gauge accuracy: \pm 6°F.

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
Gauge dial: 2" diameter.
Certified: Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10315	11/4" sweat	0.5	140.00
NA10476	1" and 11/4" male x female union	3.0	160.00
NA10461	11/2" and 2" male x female union	4.0	275.00
688003A	Replacement gauge with pocket well	0.2	39.30
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	25.70

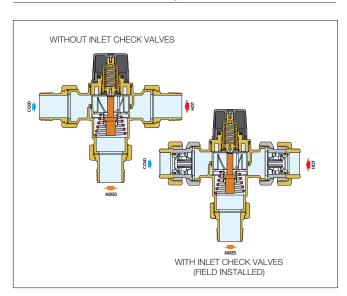


Inlet check valve assembly for installing on inlet union tail pieces of 5231 mixing valves. Stainless steel body. No Lead. Ordered separately, field installed. Assembly examples shown below.



523177A shown with (2) NA10366 523178A shown with (2) NA10366

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10366	Check valve assembly 1" and 11/4"	1.0	100.00
NA10367	Check valve assembly 11/2" & 2"	1.5	221.00



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



520 AngleMix[™] sweat

Body is DZR low lead brass with gauge. Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 150°F. Max. body pressure rating (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Gauge scale: 30—210°F. Flow (1/2" and 3/4" valves) 0.5 to 9 GPM. Flow (1" valves) 1 to 16 GPM.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520419A	½" sweat union	2	1.7	231.00
520419AC	½" sweat union, checks	2	1.8	250.00
520519A	34" sweat union	2	2	249.00
520519AC	34" sweat union, checks	2	2.1	276.00
520619A	1" sweat union	3.5	3.7	334.00
520619AC	1" sweat union, check valves	3.5	3.8	361.00



520 AngleMix™ NPT

Body is DZR low lead brass with gauge. Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 150°F. Max. body pressure rating (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Gauge scale: 30—210°F. Flow (1/2" and 3/4" valves) 0.5 to 9 GPM. Flow (1" valves) 1 to 16 GPM.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520410A	½" NPT male union	2	1.7	239.00
520410AC	½" NPT male union, checks	2	1.8	258.00
520510A	34" NPT male union	2	2	249.00
520510AC	34" NPT male union, checks	2	2.1	276.00
520610A	1" NPT male union	3.5	3.9	343.00
520610AC	1" NPT male union, check valves	3.5	4	371.00



520 AngleMix™ Body

Replacement body. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520 051A	1" union body (½", ¾" valves)	2	2	149.00
520 061A	11/4" union body (1" valves)	3.5	4	208.00



520 AngleMix[™] press

Body is DZR low lead brass with gauge. Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 150°F. Max. body pressure rating (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Gauge scale: 30—210°F.

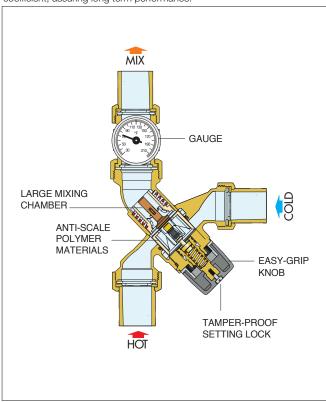
Flow (1/2" and 3/4" valves) 0.5 to 9 GPM.

Flow (1" valves) 1 to 16 GPM.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520416A	½" press union	2	1.8	243.00
520416AC	½" press union, check valves	2	1.8	260.00
520516A	34" press union	2	2	239.00
520516AC	34" press union, check valves	2	2.1	298.00
520616A	1" press union	3.5	3.7	348.00
520616AC	1" press union, check valves	3.5	3.9	377.00

Construction details

Anti-scale materials The material used in the construction of the Caleffi AngleMix 520 series thermostatic mixing valve reduces jamming caused by lime deposits. All the working parts such as shutter, seats and slide guides are made of a special anti-scale polymer material, with a low friction coefficient, assuring long term performance.



Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011. Complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



SCALD PROTECTION THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



5212 SinkMixer[™] 4-way Scald Protection Point-of-use

Thermostatic mixing valve for under sink and under counter applications where the user must be protected from the danger of scalding caused by excessively hot water. Temperature adjustment range: 95-120°F. Cold inlet temperature: Min. 39°F; Max. 85°F. Hot inlet temperature: Min. 120°F; Max. 195°F. Min flow for optimum performance 0.35 gpm. Max flow for optimum performance 2.3 gpm. Complies with NSF/ANSI/CAN 61.



SinkMixer™ Replacement check valve/filter kit. Includes two checks and two filters.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001270	Replacement check valve/filter kit	0.1	6.60



SinkMixer™ 5-pack plug/nut fitting kit. The cold outlet port plug is for single-pipe, mixed-water fixtures.

NA10741	5-pack plug/nut fitting kit	0.2	16.60
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

Code Lbs USD **5212**01A 3/8" compression 0.52 1 110.00 **5212**01AP 3/8" compression, plug/fittings 112.00 0.52 1.1



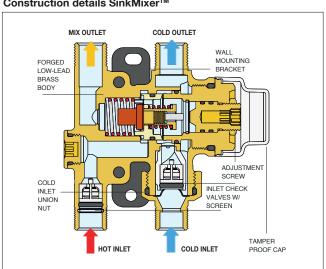
5213 TubMixer™ High Flow Scald Protection

Adjustable thermostatic high-flow point-ofuse mixing valve for Roman Tubs and other high flow fixtures. Locking set point knob. Complete with check valves on both hot and cold inlets. Low-lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 185°F. Adjustable range: 85-120°F. Temperature control: ±3°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 0.5 gpm. Max flow for optimum performance: 9 gpm. Cv = 2

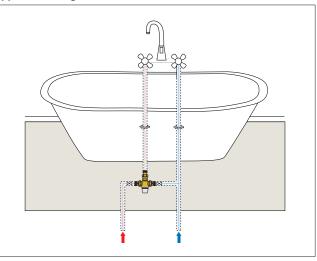
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
	<u>'</u>		000
5213 33A	3/8" compression union	2	132.00
5213 47A	½" PEX crimp union	2	132.00
5213 48A	½" PEX expansion union	2	132.00
5213 42A	½" NPT male union	2	132.00
5213 49A	½" sweat union	2	132.00
5213 57A	3/4" PEX crimp union	2	139.00
5213 58A	3/4" PEX expansion union	2	139.00
5213 52A	34" NPT male union	2	139.00
5213 59A	3/4" sweat union	2	139.00
5213 67A	1" PEX crimp union	2	215.00
5213 68A	1" PEX expansion union	2	215.00
5213 62A	1" NPT male union	2	223.00
5213 69A	1" sweat union	2	215.00
5213 01A*	Replacement body, no fittings	1.5	119.00

*See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Construction details SinkMixer™



Application diagram TubMixer™



Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011. Complies with ASSE 1070, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVE FOR PLUMBING



6000 LEGIOMIX® sweat

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70 — 185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100 — 185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F. Protection class: IP 54 (controller).



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 59A	3/4" sweat union	9.7	5.1	2,738.00
6000 69A 001	1" sweat union, 3/4" body	9.7	5.3	2,885.00
6000 69A	1" sweat union	21	7.3	3,030.00
6000 79A	11/4" sweat union	24	8.2	3,082.00
6000 89A	1½" sweat union	34	21	3,498.00
6000 99A	2" sweat union	48	22	3,588.00



6000 Legiomix® NPT

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70 — 185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100 — 185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F. Protection class: IP 54 (controller).



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 54A	34" NPT male union	9.7	5.1	2,767.00
6000 64A 001	1" NPT male union, 3/4" body	9.7	5.3	2,905.00
6000 64A	1" NPT male union	21	7.3	3,041.00
6000 74A	1-1/4" NPT male union	24	8.2	3,136.00
6000 84A	1½" NPT male union	34	21	3,541.00
6000 94A	2" NPT male union	48	22	3,637.00



6000 LEGIOMIX® press

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70 — 185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100 — 185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi.



Max operating pressure: 150 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 212°F.
Protection class: IP 54 (controller).

Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
¾" press union	9.7	5.1	2,885.00
1" press union, 3/4" body	9.7	5.2	2,994.00
1" press union	21	7.3	3,104.00
11/4" press union	24	8.2	3,157.00
1½" press union	34	21	3,657.00
2" press union	48	22	3,873.00
	34" press union 1" press union, 3/4" body 1" press union 11/4" press union 11/2" press union	3/4" press union 9.7 1" press union, 3/4" body 9.7 1" press union 21 11/4" press union 24 11/2" press union 34	3/4" press union 9.7 5.1 1" press union, 3/4" body 9.7 5.2 1" press union 21 7.3 11/4" press union 24 8.2 11/2" press union 34 21



6000 LEGIOMIX® flange

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Power: 24 VAC +/- 10% - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA. 115/24 VAC transformer included. Adjustment temperature range: 70 — 185°F. Disinfection temperature range: 100 — 185°F. Max body pressure rating (static): 230 psi. Max operating pressure: 150 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 212°F. Protection class: IP 54 (controller).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 60A	21/2" ANSI 150 flanges	105	30	13,070.00
6000 80A	3" ANSI 150 flanges	120	42	13,835.00

The LEGIOMIX® includes:

three-way ball valve
3-wire floating control actuator
controller/user interface with DIN rail mounting bracket
mixed outlet temperature sensor/probe
return temperature sensor/probe
mixed outlet temperature gauge

Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011 and complies with ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ESfor use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Meets requirements of CSA Z317.1 Special Requirements For Plumbing Installations In Health Care Facilities.

	Recommended Flow Rates (gpm/lpm)						
Size	3/4"	1"	11/4"	11/2"	2"	2 ½"	3"
Minimum flow*	2.2 / 8.3	3.1 / 11.7	4.4 / 16.6	6.6 / 25	8.8 / 33.3	17.0 / 64	22.0 / 83.3
Design flow**	27 / 102	58 / 220	66 / 250	93 / 352	131 / 495	288 / 1,090	329 / 1,245
Flow at 20 psid	43 / 172	94 / 356	107 / 405	152 / 575	215 / 814	470 / 1,780	537 / 2,033
Cv	9.7	21	24	34	48	105	120

^{*}To ensure stable operation and ± 3° F accuracy. Minimum flow rate is 0 gpm when recirculation flow rate is greater than or equal to the valve size minimum flow rating.
**Suggested maximum flow rate for optimum modulating control (at 7.5 psid pressure drop).





ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT



Replacement mixed temp sensor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69807	Fits 1" and 11/4" valve	1.0	64.40

Replacement mixed temp sensor.



Code Description Lbs USD

Replacement recirculation sensor.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69591	Replacement recirculation sensor	1.0	81.70



Replacement controller.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000962	Replacement controller	1.5	1,835.00



Replacement actuator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
645114	Replacement actuator	1.0	459.00



Replacement transformer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10703	Foot-mount transformer 50 VA	3	69.50
NA10759	Plug-in transformer 20 VA	1	39.40



LEGIOMIX® parts bag assembly.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001397	Bag assembly	0.2	84.00



Replacement temp gauge.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R19101	Replacement temp gauge	0.3	22.30



Modbus-to-BACnet gateway Converts LEGIOMIX® controller Modbus (RS-485 serial) output communication to BACnet IP or MSTP communication.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7550 52	Modbus-to-BACnet gateway	1.2	1,949.00



Inlet check valve assembly for installing on 6000 Series valve body (if required). Stainless steel body. No Lead. Ordered separately, field installed. 2 required per valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10366	Check valve assembly 1" and 11/4"	1.0	95.00
NA10367	Check valve assembly 11/2" & 2"	1.5	210.00



Replacement body includes gauge adapter assembly.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10758	Body, gauge adapter (¾" valve)	3.5	470.00
NA10615	Body, gauge adapter (1", 11/4" valves)	5.1	530.00
NA10616	Body, gauge adapter (1½", 2" valves)	10.5	777.00

Replacement controller battery.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69888	Replacement controller battery	0.1	46.10

ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVE FOR PLUMBING



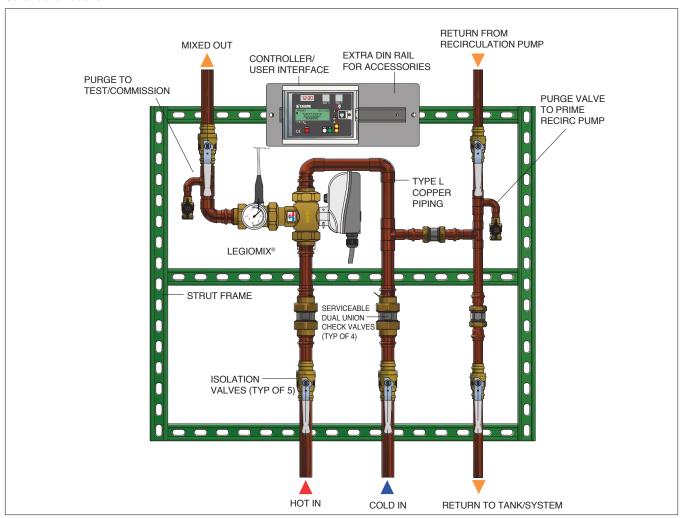
6000 LEGIOMIX® Station

Electronic mixing valve pre-packaged in a convenient wall mount configuration. 100% factory tested for plug-and-play in a packaged wall mount configuration.

Station assembly includes pre-piped 3-way mixing valve with union connections, serviceable check valves, a recirculation connection and isolation valves for fast and simple installation, all mounted on welded, powder-coat painted steel strut. The LEGIOMIX® controller/user interface with DIN rail mounting bracket is pre-mounted and pre-wired and includes a return water temperature sensor. Simply wall mount the assembly, hook up the hot and cold water supplies, the mixed outlet and the recirculation circuit. Plug in 120/24 VAC transformer with 20 ft cable included.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
6000 66AS	1" copper wall-mount station	7.8	130	9,633.00
6000 76AS	11/4" copper wall-mount station	9	148	10,946.00
6000 86AS	11/2" copper wall-mount station	20	219	13,853.00
6000 96AS	2" copper wall-mount station	38	248	15,724.00
6000 60AS	21/2" copper wall-mount station	43	250	17,983.00

Construction details



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE KIT FOR DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS



520 TankMixer™

Adjustment temperature range: 95°F - 150°F. Max. working pressure (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation). Max flow for optimum performance: 9 gpm. Tank: ¾" NPT female union connections. System: ¾" NPT M, press or sweat union connections.



520 TankMixer™ with gauge

Adjustment temperature range: 95°F - 150°F. Max. working pressure (static): 150 psi. Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 195°F. Gauge scale: 30 – 210°F. Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter. Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation). Max flow for optimum performance: 9 gpm. Tank: ¾" NPT female union connections. System: ¾" NPT M, press or sweat union connections.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520 500AX	3/4" NPT male union system connections	2	2.4	279.00
520 506AX	3/4" press union system connections	2	2.4	318.00
520 509AX	3/4" sweat union system connections	2	2.4	269.00

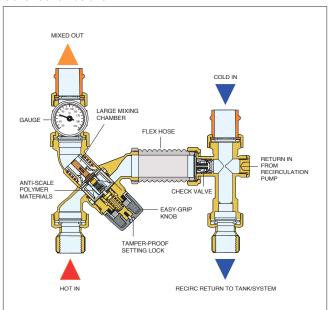


520 TankMixer™ Body

Replacement body. See fitting section table in Section 8.

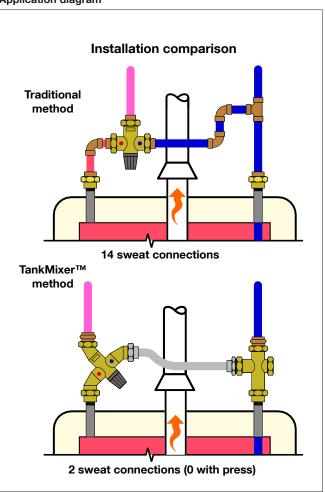
Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520 051A	1" male union connection	2	2.0	149.00

Construction details



USD Code Description Cv Lbs **520**510AX 3/4" NPT male union system connections 2 2.9 318.00 2 358.00 **520**516AX 2.9 3/4" press union system connections **520**519AX 3/4" sweat union system connections 309.00

Application diagram



Meets requirements of NSF/ANSI 372-2011. Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

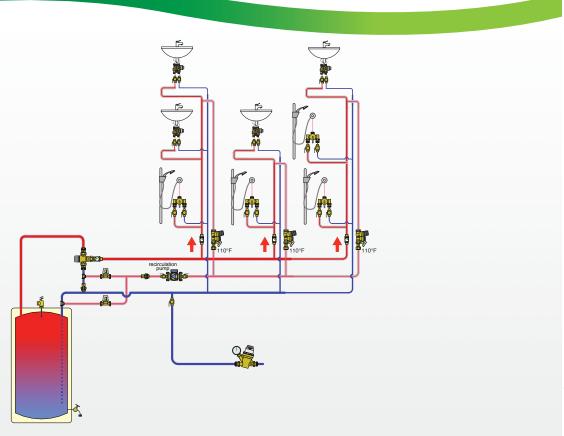


SET IT AND FORGET IT NO BALANCING TOOLS REQUIRED



The ThermoSetter™ thermal balancing valve maintains precise temperature in recirculation return piping using state-of-the-art modulating control. Setup is simple and safe with an easy-to-read, lockable temperature adjustment dial. The integral drywell is versatile, suitable for a local slide-in temperature gauge or remote sensor bulb. Models with bypass cartridges are available for projects that are designed for thermal disinfection to control Legionella bacteria. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.





This diagram is for illustration purposes only





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Static balancing valve with built-in flowmeter for plumbing
Static balancing valve with built-in flowmeter for hydronics
Dynamic balancing valves for plumbing and hydronics
Static balancing valves, fixed orifice, for plumbing and hydronics
Static balancing valves, variable orifice, for plumbing and hydronics
Thermal balancing valves for plumbing
Dynamic balancing valves for hydronics
Y-strainer with ball valve for hydronics
Drain valves and pt ports



STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER FOR PLUMBING



132 QuickSetter^{+™} sweat

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132439AFC	½" sweat union	0.5-1.75	1.8	257.00
132539AFC	34" sweat union	0.5-1.75	2.0	268.00
132639AFC	1" sweat union	0.5-1.75	2.4	296.00
132459AFC	½" sweat union	2.0-7.0	1.8	257.00
132559AFC	3/4" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.0	268.00
132659AFC	1" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.4	296.00



132 QuickSetter^{+™} sweat

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. Dual scale: $30-210^{\circ}F$ (0 – $100^{\circ}C$). Gauge accuracy: \pm 6°F.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 438AFC	½" sweat union	0.5-1.75	2.4	295.00
132 538AFC	3/4" sweat union	0.5 - 1.75	2.2	307.00
132 638AFC	1" sweat union	0.5 - 1.75	2.8	332.00
132 458AFC	½" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.4	295.00
132 558AFC	3/4" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.2	307.00
132 658AFC	1" sweat union	2.0-7.0	2.8	332.00



132 QuickSetter+™ press

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 436AFC	½" press union	∞ 0.5−1.75	1.8	296.00
132 536AFC	3/4" press union	0.5-1.75	1.8	308.00
132 636AFC	1" press union	0.5-1.75	2.2	341.00
132 456AFC	½" press union	∞ 2.0−7.0	1.8	296.00
132 556AFC	¾" press union	2.0-7.0	1.8	308.00
132 656AFC	1" press union	2.0-7.0	2.2	341.00



132 QuickSetter+™ press

Balancing valve with flow meter.

Direct reading of flow rate.

DZR low-lead brass.

Inlet flow check valve.

Dual scale: 30 – 210°F (0 – 100°C).

Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 437AFC	½" press union	№ 0.5—1.75	1.8	339.00
132 537AFC	3/4" press union	0.5-1.75	2.2	353.00
132 637AFC	1" press union	0.5-1.75	2.6	381.00
132 457AFC	½" press union	2.0-7.0	1.8	339.00
132 557AFC	¾" press union	2.0-7.0	2.2	353.00
132 657AFC	1" press union	2.0-7.0	2.6	381.00



132 QuickSetter+™ PEX

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 434AFC	½" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.75	1.8	257.00
132 432AFC	½" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.75	1.8	257.00
132 534AFC	34" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.75	2.0	268.00
132 532AFC	3/4" PEX expansion union	0.5 - 1.75	2.0	268.00
132 634AFC	1" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.75	2.2	310.00
132 632AFC	1" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.75	2.2	310.00
132 454AFC	½" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	1.8	257.00
132 452AFC	½" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	1.8	257.00
132 554AFC	34" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.0	268.00
132 552AFC	3/4" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.0	268.00
132 654AFC	1" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.2	310.00
132 652AFC	1" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.2	310.00



132 QuickSetter+™ PEX

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. DZR low-lead brass. Inlet flow check valve. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

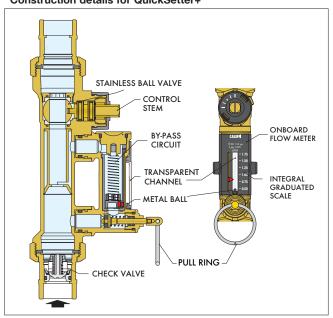
Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 435AFC	½" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.75	2.2	295.00
132 433AFC	½" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.75	2.2	295.00
132 535AFC	¾" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.75	2.4	307.00
132 533AFC	34" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.75	2.4	307.00
132 635AFC	1" PEX crimp union	0.5-1.75	2.6	347.00
132 633AFC	1" PEX expansion union	0.5-1.75	2.6	347.00
132 455AFC	½" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.2	295.00
132 453AFC	½" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.2	295.00
132 555AFC	34" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.4	307.00
132 553AFC	34" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.4	307.00
132 655AFC	1" PEX crimp union	2.0-7.0	2.6	347.00
132 653AFC	1" PEX expansion union	2.0-7.0	2.6	347.00

 $Complies \ with \ NSF/ANSI \ 372-2000, \ low \ lead \ laws, for use in accordance \ with \ the \ U.S. \ and \ Canadian \ plumbing \ codes.$



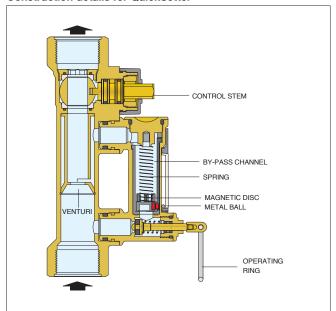
STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER

Construction details for QuickSetter+™



Connection size	Flow rate (gpm)	Fully open Cv
1/2"	0.5 - 1.75	1.0
3/4"	0.5 - 1.75	1.0
1"	0.5 - 1.75	1.0
1/2"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
3/4"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
1"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3

Construction details for QuickSetter™



Connection size	Flow rate (gpm)	Fully open Cv
1/2"	0.5 - 1.75	3.0
3/4"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
1"	3.0 - 10.0	8.3
11/4"	5.0 - 19.0	15.2
1½"	8.0 - 32.0	32.3
2"	12.0 - 50.0	53.7

STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER FOR HYDRONICS



132 **QuickSetter**[™] press

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. No sight gauge clouding or scaling. Brass valve body and flow meter. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14-230°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Insulation jacket included for both press and FNPT.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132436A	1/2" press	0.5 - 1.75	2.2	219.00
132556A	3/4" press	2.0-7.1	2.0	247.00
132666A	1" press	3.0-10.0	2.4	289.00
132776A	11/4" press	5.0-19.0	2.8	383.00
132886A	1½" press	8.0-32.0	3.4	455.00
132996A	2" press	12.0-50.0	4.4	557.00



132 **QuickSetter™**

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. No sight gauge clouding or scaling. Brass valve body and flow meter. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14-230°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Insulation jacket included for both press and FNPT.

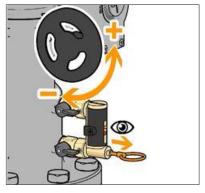
Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132432A	½" FNPT	0.5-1.75	2.0	204.00
132552A	34" FNPT	2.0-7.0	1.8	219.00
132662A	1" FNPT	3.0-10.0	2.4	256.00
132772A	11/4" FNPT	5.0-19.0	2.8	341.00
132882A	1½" FNPT	8.0-32.0	3.4	404.00
132992A	2" FNPT	12.0-50.0	4.4	494.00

STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH BUILT-IN FLOWMETER FOR HYDRONICS



132 QuickSetter™ flange

Balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. ANSI 125 flanged cast iron body. Brass flow meter. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14-230°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.



The 132 series balancing valve accurately sets the flow rate of heating and cooling transfer fluid. The flow meter is housed in a bypass circuit on the valve body and can be shut off during normal operation. The flow meter permits fast and easy circuit balancing without added differential pressure gauges and reference charts.

Lbs

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.2

USD

113.00

113.00

113.00

119.00

119.00

119.00

125.00

125.00

125.00

41.30

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132 060A	21/2" ANSI flange	30-105	35	1,219.00
132 080A	3" ANSI flange	38-148	62	1,626.00
132 100A	4" ANSI flange	55-210	67	2,482.00

ACCESSORIES

Code

F0000940

F0000941

F0000942

F0000943

F0000944

F0000945

F0000946

F0000947

F0000948

*With operating ring

F19346



Isolation ball valve. Low lead Ma body and ta

1xF union fits ailpiece.	between	valve		
anpiooo.				
	Lbs	USD		

46.20

26.30



Description

Replacement flow meter.

Replacement flowmeter 0.5 to 1.75 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 2.0 to 7.0 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 3.0 to 10 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 5.0 to 19 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 8.0 to 32 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 12 to 50 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 30 to 105GPM

Replacement flowmeter 38 to 148 GPM

Replacement flowmeter 55 to 210 GPM

Replacement by-pass valve stem*

NA10815	Stem extension for 290030		
- Mar	N	Α	
NEW	NP	T ful	

Code 290030

NA108

Isolation ball valve 1" M x 1" F union

NPT full port ball valves with extended operator handle for insulated or bare pipes. For use with hot or cold water piping in plumbing or hydronic applications. High strength forged low lead brass. Blowout-proof stem with dual o-ring seals. Pressure rating 600 WOG. Temperature rating -4°F to 366°F.

1

0.2

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10824	½" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.4	37.30
NA10825	3/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.6	45.70
NA10826	1" FNPT ball valve low lead	1	59.30
NA10827	11/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.6	98.70
NA10828	11/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.9	125.00
NA10829	2" FNPT ball valve low lead	3	305.00



QuickSetter™ Insulation sleeve for valve and fitting on each end.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000926	For models with temperature gauge	0.1	41.20
112 001	For models without temperature gauge	0.1	40.60



Low lead brass pipe nipples. For connecting NA108 ball valve to other FNPT valves such as 130, 132, 142, 116 series

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10834	½" NPT nipple	0.1	4.70
NA10835	¾" NPT nipple	0.1	7.40
NA10836	1" NPT nipple	0.1	11.60
NA10837	1¼" NPT nipple	0.3	20.00
NA10838	1½" NPT nipple	0.3	21.00
NA10839	2" NPT nipple	0.5	30.50



QuickSetter+™ replacement body. See fitting section table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
132 637	0.5 - 1.75 GPM	1	204.00
132 657	2.0 - 7.0 GPM	1	215.00





127 FlowCal™ sweat

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32—212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on **page 70** to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 349AF ***	½" sweat union	0.8	105.00
127 359AF ***	34" sweat union	0.8	110.25
127 369AF ***	1" sweat union	1.0	127.05



127 FlowCal™ NPT

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32–212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Select desired flow rate on **page 70** to

complete full part number..

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 341AF ***	½" NPT male union	1.0	111.30
127 351AF ***	34" NPT male union	1.0	115.50
127 361AF ***	1" NPT male union	1.2	131.25



127 FlowCal[™] press

Compact automatic recirculation balancing

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32 – 212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.



127 FlowCal™ PEX

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32 – 212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Select desired flow rate on **page 70** to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 344AF ***	½" PEX crimp union	1.0	105.00
127 342AF ***	½" PEX expansion union	1.0	105.00
127 354AF ***	34" PEX crimp union	1.0	110.25
127 352AF ***	34" PEX expansion union	1.0	110.25
127 364AF ***	1" PEX crimp union	1.3	127.05
127 362AF ***	1" PEX expansion union	1.3	127.05



127 FlowCal™ body

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32—212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on **page 70** to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 000A ***	127 body + *** GPM cartridge, no fittings	1.0	79.80
- MENN -	I Injon isolation hall value	<i>1</i> A	



Union isolation ball valve
Low lead MxF union fits between valve body
and tailpiece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 346AF ***	½" press union	0.9	122.85
127 356AF ***	¾" press union	1.0	135.45
127 366AF ***	1" press union	1.3	165.90

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	1" M x 1" F union ball valve	1	46.20
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	26.30

Complies with NSF/ANSI 372-2011, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.





127 FlowCal+™ sweat

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32 – 212°F.
Max. percentage of glycol: 50%
Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: $\pm 10\%$. Dual scale: $30 - 210^{\circ}F$ (0 - $100^{\circ}C$). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 148AFC ***	½" sweat union	1.0	151.20
127 158AFC ***	3/4" sweat union	1.0	164.85
127 168AFC ***	1" sweat union	1.2	192.15



127 FlowCal+™ NPT

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0 - 100°C). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127140AFC ***	½" NPT male union	1.2	156.45
127 150AFC ***	3/4" NPT male union	1.2	186.90
127160AFC ***	1" NPT male union	1.4	194.25

complete full part number.



127 FlowCal+™ press

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0 - 100°C). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 147AFC ***	½" press union	1.0	147.00
127 157AFC ***	3/4" press union	1.2	182.70
127 167AFC ***	1" press union	1.5	200.55



127 FlowCal+™ PEX

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Dual scale: 30 - 210°F (0 - 100°C). Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960 Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 145AFC ***	½" PEX crimp union	1.2	151.20
127 143AFC ***	½" PEX expansion union	1.2	151.20
127 155AFC ***	3/4" PEX crimp union	1.2	164.85
127 153AFC ***	34" PEX expansion union	1.2	164.85
127 165AFC ***	1" PEX crimp union	1.5	192.15
127 163AFC ***	1" PEX expansion union	1.5	192.15

Flow rate selection

GPM	Last 3 digits 	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
.35	G35	
.5	G50	2-14
.75	G75	
1	1G0	
1.3	1G3	
1.5	1G5	
1.7	1G7	
2	2G0	
2.2	2G2	
2.5	2G5	2—32
2.6	2G6	
3	3G0	
3.5	3G5	
4	4G0	
4.5	4G5	
5	5G0	
6	6G0	
7	7G0	4—34
8	8G0	
9	9G0	5 05
10	10G	- 5—35

Complies with NSF/ANSI 372-2011, low lead laws, for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.



127 FlowCal+TM sweat

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge.

Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 149AFC ***	½" sweat union	0.8	115.50
127 159AFC ***	3/4" sweat union	0.8	124.95
127 169AFC ***	1" sweat union	1.0	154.35

127 FlowCal+TM NPT

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge.

Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code [Description	Lbs	USD
127 141AFC *** 1	½" NPT male union	1.0	116.55
127 151AFC ***	¾" NPT male union	1.0	123.90
127 161AFC ***	1" NPT male union	1.2	156.45



127 FlowCal+™ press

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge.

Inlet flow check valve.

Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 146AFC ***	½" press union	0.9	115.50
127 156AFC ***	3/4" press union	1.0	142.80
127 166AFC ***	1" press union	1.3	163.80



127 FlowCal+TM PEX

Compact automatic recirculation balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer. FlowCal™ cartridge.

Inlet flow check valve.

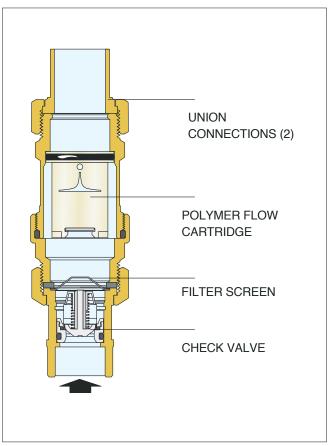
Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32-212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50% Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960 Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127 144AFC ***	½" PEX crimp union	1.0	115.00
127 142AFC ***	½" PEX expansion union	1.0	115.50
127 154AFC ***	34" PEX crimp union	1.0	124.95
127 152AFC ***	3/4" PEX expansion union	1.0	124.95
127 164AFC ***	1" PEX crimp union	1.3	154.35
127 162AFC ***	1" PEX expansion union	1.3	154.35

Construction details FlowCal+





128 FlowCal+TM sweat

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal $^{\!\mathsf{TM}}$

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 448AFC***	½" sweat, PT ports, check	2.0	157.50
128 458AFC***	3/4" sweat, PT ports, check	2.0	183.75
128 468AFC***	1" sweat, PT ports, check	2.2	192.15



128 FlowCal+™ NPT

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.
Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 440AFC***	1/2" NPT male, PT ports, check	2.0	161.70
128 450AFC***	3/4" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.8	187.95
128 460AFC***	1" NPT male, PT ports, check	2.0	194.25



128 FlowCal+™ press

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM.

Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 447AFC***	½" press, PT ports, check	2.0	178.50
128 457AFC***	3/4" press, PT ports, check	2.0	200.55
128 467AFC***	1" press, PT ports, check	2.2	208.95



128 FlowCal+TM PEX

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal $^{\text{TM}}$

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.

PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

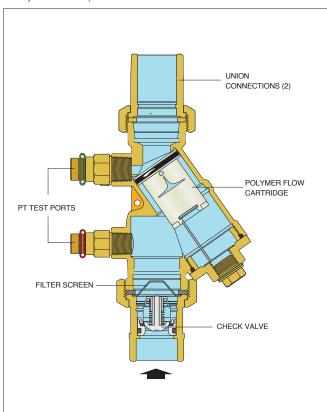
Models with 2" diameter temperature gauge. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 445AFC***	½" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.0	157.50
128 455AFC***	34" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.0	183.75
128 465AFC***	1" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.2	192.15
128 443AFC***	1/2" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.0	157.50
128 453AFC***	3/4" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.0	183.75
128 463AFC***	1" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.2	192.15

Construction details

The y-body 128 Series FlowCal uses the same flow cartridges as the 127 Series FlowCal. Because the body can remain in the piping, the y-body simplifies serviceability and cartridge changeout. The 128 Series includes factory-installed PT ports.





DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



128 FlowCal+TM sweat

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 449AFC***	½" sweat, PT ports, check	1.8	126.00
128 459AFC***	3/4" sweat, PT ports, check	1.8	133.35
128 469AFC***	1" sweat, PT ports, check	2.0	160.65



128 FlowCal+™ NPT

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 441AFC***	1/2" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.8	127.05
128 451AFC***	34" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.6	134.40
128 461AFC***	1" NPT male, PT ports, check	1.8	161.70



128 FlowCal+™ press

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 446AFC***	½" press, PT ports, check	1.8	136.50
128 456AFC***	3/4" press, PT ports, check	1.8	150.15
128 466AFC***	1" press, PT ports, check	2.0	168.00



128 FlowCal+TM PEX

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

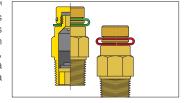
1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807. PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 444AFC***	1/2" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	1.8	126.00
128 454AFC***	34" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	1.8	133.35
128 464AFC***	1" PEX crimp, PT ports, check	2.0	160.65
128 442AFC***	1/2" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	1.8	126.00
128 452AFC***	34" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	1.8	133.35
128 462AFC***	1" PEX expansion, PT ports, check	2.0	160.65

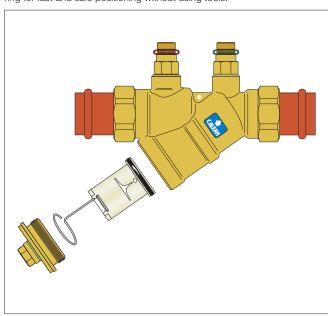
Connecting Device

The body of the FlowCal+™ device is fitted with connections for the pressure ports, which is useful when checking operation in the working range. In addition, the cartridge plug contains a connection to be able to use a circuit drain valve.



Replaceable cartridge

The internal regulator is assembled in the form of a self contained cartridge so as to permit easy removal from the body for inspection or replacement. It is equipped with a special automatic fixing system with wire and an operating ring for fast and safe positioning without using tools.





DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



128 FlowCal™ sweat

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal $^{\!\mathsf{TM}}$

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 549AF***	½" sweat, PT ports	1.8	116.55
128 559AF***	3/4" sweat, PT ports	2.0	121.80
128 569AF***	1" sweat, PT ports	2.2	136.50



128 FlowCal™ NPT

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 541AF***	½" NPT male, PT ports	2.0	121.80
128 551AF***	3/4" NPT male, PT ports	2.1	126.00
128 561AF***	1" NPT male, PT ports	2.2	140.70



128 FlowCal™ press

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%.

Select desired flow rate on page 70 to complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 546AF***	½" press, PT ports	2.0	132.30
128 556AF***	3/4" press, PT ports	2.1	142.80
128 566AF***	1" press, PT ports	2.2	170.10



128 FlowCal[™] PEX

Y-body automatic balancing valves. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.

PT ports included.

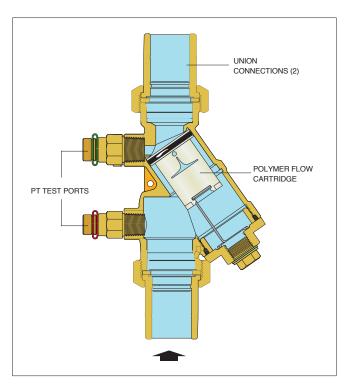
1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port. Max. working pressure: 400 psi. Temperature range: 32-212° F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Flow rate range: 0.35 to 10 GPM. Flow accuracy: +/- 10%. PEX crimp: ASTM F1807. PEX expansion: ASTM F1960. Select desired flow rate on page 70 to

complete full part number.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 544AF***	½" PEX crimp, PT ports	2.0	116.55
128 554AF***	34" PEX crimp, PT ports	2.1	121.80
128 564AF***	1" PEX crimp, PT ports	2.2	136.50
128 542AF***	1/2" PEX expansion, PT ports	2.0	116.55
128 552AF***	3/4" PEX expansion, PT ports	2.1	121.80
128 562AF***	1" PEX expansion, PT ports	2.2	136.50

Construction details

The Y-body 128 Series FlowCal uses the same flow cartridges as the 127 Series FlowCal. Because the body can remain in the piping, the Y-body simplifies serviceability and cartridge changeout. The 128 Series includes factory-installed PT ports. The FlowCal+ models come with a check valve in the inlet tailpiece, to prevent backward flow in DHW recirculation applications, and are available with or without outlet temperature gauge. The standard FlowCal models do not include a check.





STATIC BALANCING VALVES, FIXED ORIFICE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



130 Flo-Set™ **Fixed Orifice Balancing Valve**

Fixed orifice. Multi-turn adjustment range. Memory stop feature. Max. working pressure: 232 psi Working temperature range: -4 to 250°F Number of adjustment turns: 6 DZR Low-lead brass body. Stainless steel valve plug. Teflon® stem guide bearing. Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Max Cv	Lbs	USD
130 400A	½" NPT female	3.7	1.0	138.00
130 500A	34" NPT female	5.1	1.2	151.00
130 600A	1" NPT female	8.8	1.5	180.00
130 700A	11/4" NPT female	14.0	2.0	225.00
130 800A	11/2" NPT female	19.7	2.3	280.00
130 900A	2" NPT female	30.5	2.5	373.00

Venturi flow rate measurement device

The 130 series valves are equipped with a flow rate measurement device based on the Venturi effect. The device is incorporated in the body of the valve upstream of the valve plug.

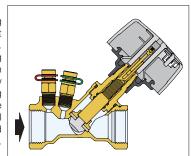


Insulation shell fits 130 series balancing valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN130400	fits ½" NPT	0.1	30.30
CBN130500	fits ¾" NPT	0.1	32.90
CBN130600	fits 1" NPT	0.1	39.50
CBN130700	fits 11/4" NPT	0.1	49.20
CBN130800	fits 11/2" NPT	0.1	61.50
CBN130900	fits 2" NPT	0.1	81.90

Operating Principal

The 130 series balancing valve is a hydraulic device that controls the flow rate of a fluid. Turning the knob moves a plug within the fluid stream which varies the flow rate. The flow rate is determined according to the pressure drop value measured by a differential pressure meter connected to the pressure test ports.



STATIC BALANCING VALVES, VARIABLE ORIFICE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



Flo-Set™ Variable Orifice **Balancing Valve**

Memory stop feature.

Characterized plug for smooth adjustment. Maximum working pressure: 232 psi. Working temperature range: 14-250°F. DZR low-lead brass body.

Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Max Cv	Lbs	USD
142 241A	½" NPT female	3.4	1.0	108.00
142 251A	34" NPT female	5.0	1.2	116.00
142 261A	1" NPT female	7.5	1.5	156.00
142 271A	11/4" NPT female	12.9	2.3	224.00
142 281A	11/2" NPT female	16.8	3.0	250.00
142 291A	2" NPT female	22.0	3.5	320.00

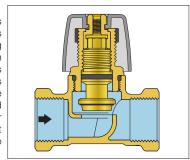


Insulation shell fits 142 series balancing valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN142241A	fits ½" NPT	0.1	27.80
CBN142251A	fits ¾" NPT	0.1	29.50
CBN142261A	fits 1" NPT	0.1	40.20
CBN142271A	fits 11/4" NPT	0.1	57.40
CBN142281A	fits 11/2" NPT	0.1	64.60

Operating Principal

The 142 series balancing valve is a hydraulic device that controls the flow rate of a fluid. Turning the knob moves a plug within the fluid stream which varies the flow rate. The flow rate is determined according to the pressure drop value measured by a differential pressure meter connected to the pressure test ports and the adjustment knob position.





THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



1161 ThermoSetter™

Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. Drywell for temperature gauge or probe. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Adjustment temperature range: 95°F —150°F. for the 1" and 1-1/4" only. The ½" and ¾" sizes have a top range of 140°F. 1/2" and 3/4" models:

Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23; Cv design: 0.52. 1" and 11/4" models:

Cv max: 4.4; Cv min: 1.0; Cv design: 1.9.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 140A	½" FNPT	1.6	237.00
116 140AC	½" FNPT, check valve	1.8	289.00
116 141A	½" FNPT, gauge	1.7	252.00
116 141AC	½" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.9	307.00
116 150A	3/4" FNPT	1.5	254.00
116 150AC	3/4" FNPT, check valve	1.7	315.00
116 151A	3/4" FNPT, gauge	1.6	271.00
116 151AC	3/4" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.8	332.00
116 160A	1" FNPT	2.1	333.00
116 160AC	1" FNPT, check	2.3	462.00
116 161A	1" FNPT, gauge	2.2	348.00
116 161AC	1" FNPT, gauge, check	2.4	478.00
116 170A	1¼" FNPT	2.0	358.00
116 170AC	1¼" FNPT, check	2.2	500.00
116 171A	1¼" FNPT, gauge	2.1	372.00
116 171AC	1¼" FNPT, gauge, check	2.3	515.00



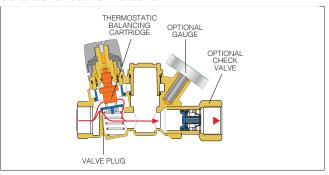
1163 ThermoSetter™

Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. With by-pass valve for thermal disinfection. Purchase 656 actuator separately. Drywell includes temperature gauge. DZR low-lead brass body. Optional outlet check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Adjustment temperature range: 95°F —150°F. for the 1" and 1-1/4" only. The smaller ones have a top range of 140°F. 1/2" and 3/4" models: Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23. Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52. 1" and 11/4" models: Cv max: 4.4; Cv min: 1.0.

Cv disinfection: 2.3; Cv design: 1.9.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 340A	½" FNPT	1.8	298.00
116 340AC	½" FNPT, check valve	2.0	343.00
116 350A	34" FNPT	1.7	314.00
116 350AC	34" FNPT, check valve	1.9	365.00
116 360A	1" FNPT, gauge	2.3	414.00
116 360AC	1" FNPT, gauge, check valve	2.5	543.00
116 370A	11/4" FNPT, gauge	2.2	438.00
116 370AC	11/4" FNPT, gauge, check valve	2.4	580.00

Construction details 116150AC





1162,1166 ThermoSetter™

Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. With thermal by-pass cartridge for thermal disinfection.

Drywell includes temperature gauge. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Adjustment temperature range: $95^{\circ}F - 150^{\circ}F$. for the 1" and 1-1/4" only. The smaller ones have a top range of 140°F. 1/2" and 3/4" models: Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23.

Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52. 1" and 11/4" models:

Cv max: 4.4: Cv min: 1.0. Cv disinfection: 2.3; Cv design: 1.9.

Description	Lbs	USD
½" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.8	285.00
½" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass	2.0	326.00
3/4" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.7	299.00
3/4" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass	1.9	350.00
1" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.8	399.00
1" FNPT check, 160°F bypass	2.0	527.00
1-1/4" FNPT, 160°F bypass	1.7	425.00
11/4" FNPT, check, 160°F bypass	1.9	566.00
½" FNPT, 140°F bypass	1.8	285.00
½" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass	2.0	326.00
3/4" FNPT, 140°F bypass	1.7	299.00
3/4" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass	1.9	350.00
1" FNPT, 140°F bypass	2.3	399.00
1" FNPT, check, 140°F bypass	2.5	527.00
11/4" FNPT, 140°F bypass	2.2	425.00
11/4" FNPT, check, 140°F bypass	2.4	566.00
	1/2" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1/2" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass 3/4" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass 3/4" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass 1" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1"FNPT check, 160°F bypass 1-1/4" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1/4" FNPT, check, 160°F bypass 1/4" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass 3/4" FNPT, 140°F bypass 3/4" FNPT, 140°F bypass 1" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass 1" FNPT, check, 140°F bypass	½" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1.8 ½" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass 2.0 ¾" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1.7 ¾" FNPT, check valve, 160°F bypass 1.9 1" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1.8 1" FNPT check, 160°F bypass 2.0 1-1/4" FNPT, 160°F bypass 1.7 1½" FNPT, check, 160°F bypass 1.9 ½" FNPT, 140°F bypass 1.8 ½" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass 2.0 ¾" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass 1.7 ¾" FNPT, check valve, 140°F bypass 1.7 1" FNPT, 140°F bypass 2.3 1" FNPT, check, 140°F bypass 2.5 1¼" FNPT, 140°F bypass 2.5 1¼" FNPT, 140°F bypass 2.2

To order a ThermoSetter™ with isolation ball valves, add suffix "...001" to any of the 116 Series code numbers listed in these pages. See NA108 Series on page 93 for isolation valve details. Contact Caleffi for 116...001 List Prices.



Complies with NSF/ANSI 372-2011 low lead laws for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes, and with NSF/ANSI/CAN 61 (180F).

THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING



1164 ThermoSetter[™]

Compact adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. Drywell for temperature gauge or probe. DZR low-lead brass body.
Optional outlet check valve.
Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Adjustment temperature range: $105^{\circ}F - 150^{\circ}F$. Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.35. Cv design: 0.69. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by

ICC-ES for use in accordance with the Ú.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. NSF/ANSI/CAN 61 to 180°F approval.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116 440A	½" FNPT	1.6	197.00
116 440AC	½" FNPT, check valve	1.8	240.00
116 441A	½" FNPT, gauge	1.5	210.00
116 441AC	½" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.7	255.00
116 450A	¾" FNPT	1.6	212.00
116 450AC	3/4" FNPT, check valve	1.8	263.00
116 451A	3/4" FNPT, gauge	1.5	226.00
116 451AC	3/4" FNPT, gauge, check valve	1.7	276.00



Actuator disinfection cartridge for use with 656 actuator.

116 000	Replacement actuator bypass cartridge	0.1	66.00	
Code	Description	Lbs	USD	



Thermal disinfection bypass cartridges.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001286	140°F bypass cartridge	0.1	51.20
F0000580	160°F bypass cartridge	0.1	51.20



Temperature gauge fits 116 series. Working temperature range: $30^{\circ}F - 180^{\circ}F$.

116 010	1½" dial temp. gauge	0.1	14.60
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Check valve fits 116 ThermoSetter™. DZR low-lead brass.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA104 69	½" FNPT x MNPT inline check valve	0.1	44.00
NA104 67	34" FNPT x MNPT inline check valve	0.1	51.20
NA51361*	1" MNPT in, 1" FNPT out	1.1	127.00
NA51371*	11/4" MNPT in, 11/4" FNPT out	1.3	140.00

^{*}Serviceable stainless steel check



NA108

NPT full port ball valves with extended operator handle for insulated or bare pipes. For use with hot or cold water piping in plumbing or hydronic applications. High strength forged low lead brass. Blowout-proof stem with dual o-ring seals. Pressure rating 600 WOG. Temperature rating -4°F to 366°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10824	½" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.4	37.30
NA10825	34" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.6	45.70
NA10826	1" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.0	59.30
NA10827	11/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.6	98.70
NA10828	11/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.9	125.00
NA10829	2" FNPT ball valve low lead	3	305.00





Low lead brass pipe nipples. For connecting NA108 ball valve to other FNPT valves such as 130, 132, 142, 116

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10834	½" NPT nipple	0.1	4.70
NA10835	¾" NPT nipple	0.1	7.40
NA10836	1" NPT nipple	0.1	11.60
NA10837	11/4" NPT nipple	0.3	20.00
NA10838	1½" NPT nipple	0.3	21.00
NA10839	2" NPT nipple	0.5	30.50



Replacement main balancing cartridge.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001516	½", ¾" balancing cartridge	0.1	51.20



Insulation shell fits 116 series thermal balancing valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN116140*	Insulation shell for 1161, 1162, 1163	0.1	35.30
CBN116440*	Insulation shell for 1164	0.1	34.70
CBN116160**	Insulation shell for 1161, 1162, 1163	0.1	37.80

^{*}Fits ½" and ¾"
**Fits1" and 1¼"

DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR HYDRONICS

121 FlowCal™

Automatic flow balancing valve with integral ball valve.

Brass body.

Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal $^{\mbox{\tiny TM}}$ cartridge.

Maximum working pressure: 400 psi (400 WOG). Working temperature range: $32-212^{\circ}F$ (0 $-100^{\circ}C$).

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

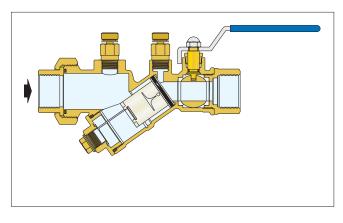
Differential pressure control ranges: 2—14, 2—32, 4—34, 5—35 psid. Flow rate: fixed flow rate settings ranging from 0.35—21 GPM.

Flow accuracy: ±10%. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

Available with optional factory-installed pressure and temperature test ports (1213xxx series).



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
121 141A •••	½" NPT female	2.7	138.00
121 149A •••	½" sweat	2.7	132.00
121 151A •••	3/4" NPT female	2.7	139.00
121 159A •••	3/4" sweat	2.7	133.00
121 161A •••	1" NPT female	5.0	285.00
121 169A •••	1" sweat	5.0	272.00
121 171A •••	11/4" NPT female	5.0	320.00
121 179A •••	11/4" sweat	5.0	305.00
121 341A •••	½" NPT female with PT test ports	3.2	149.00
121 349A •••	½" sweat with PT test ports	3.2	141.00
121 351A •••	3/4" NPT female with PT test ports	3.2	152.00
121 359A •••	34" sweat with PT test ports	3.2	142.00
121 361A •••	1" NPT female with PT test ports	5.5	295.00
121 369A •••	1" sweat with PT test ports	5.5	282.00
121 371A •••	11/4" NPT female with PT test ports	5.5	330.00
121 379A •••	11/4" sweat with PT test ports	5.5	314.00



Select desired flow rate to complete full part number.

Size	GPM	Last 3 digits	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
1/2", 3/4"	0.35	G35	
1/2", 3/4"	0.5	G50	2 — 14
1/2", 3/4"	0.75	G75	
1/2", 3/4"	1	1G0	
1/2", 3/4"	1.3	1G3	
1/2", 3/4"	1.5	1G5	
1/2", 3/4"	1.7	1G7	
1/2", 3/4"	2	2G0	
1/2", 3/4"	2.2	2G2	
1/2", 3/4"	2.5	2G5	2 - 32
1/2", 3/4", 1"	2.6	2G6	
1/2", 3/4", 1"	3	3G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1"	3.5	3G5	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	4	4G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	4.5	4G5	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	5	5G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	6	6G0	
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	7	7G0	4 — 34
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	8	8G0	

Size	GPM	Last 3 digits	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	9	9G0	5 — 35
1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"	10	10G	5 – 55
1", 1¼"	11	11G	
1", 1¼"	12	12G	3 — 32
1", 1¼"	13	13G	
1", 1¼"	14	14G	
1", 1¼"	15	15G	
1", 1¼"	16	16G	
1", 1¼"	17	17G	4 — 35
1", 1¼"	18	18G	4 — 33
1", 1¼"	19	19G	
1", 1¼"	20	20G	
1", 1¼"	21	21G	

Size	Flow Rates
1/2"	.35 -10 GPM
3/4"	.35 -10 GPM
1"	2.5-21 GPM
11/4"	4-21 GPM

Replacement flow cartridge kits are available. Consult factory.



Y-STRAINER WITH BALL VALVE FOR HYDRONICS

120 Y-strainer

Y-strainer with integral ball valve. Brass body. Stainless steel strainer cartridge. Maximum working pressure: 400 psi (400 WOG). Working temperature range: 32—212°F.

Max. percentage glycol: 50%.

Strainer (20 mesh).

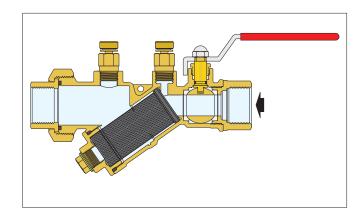
Connections: -body: F NPT union x F NPT, sweat union x sweat.

Pressure and temperature ports: 1/4" NPT.

Drain port connection: 1/4" for 1/2" & 3/4" or 1/2" for 1" & 11/4".



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
120 141A 000	½" NPT female	8.0	3.0	125.00
120 149A 000	½" sweat	8.0	3.0	119.00
120 151A 000	34" NPT female	8.4	3.0	126.00
120 159A 000	3/4" sweat	8.4	3.0	120.00
120 161A 000	1" NPT female	19	6.0	250.00
120 169A 000	1" sweat	19	6.0	238.00
120 171A 000	11/4" NPT female	20	6.0	285.00
120 179A 000	11/4" sweat	20	6.0	272.00
120 341A 000	½" NPT female with PT	8.0	3.5	135.00
120 349A 000	½" sweat with PT	8.0	3.5	130.00
120 351A 000	34" NPT female with PT	8.4	3.5	137.00
120 359A 000	3/4" sweat with PT	8.4	3.5	131.00
120 361A 000	1" NPT female with PT	19	6.5	261.00
120 369A 000	1" sweat with PT	19	6.5	248.00
120 371A 000	11/4" NPT female with PT	20	6.5	295.00
120 379A 000	11/4" sweat with PT	20	6.5	282.00



DRAIN VALVES AND PT PORTS



Drain valves for field installation in blow-down-port connection of the 120 series Y-strainer. Brass body.

With ¾" garden hose connection. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max: working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 202 FD	1/4" NPT fits 1/2-3/4" 120 series	0.3	14.80
538 402 FD	½" NPT fits 1-1¼" 120 series	0.3	15.10



Fast-plug pressure/temperature test ports fits FlowCal™ automatic flow balancing valves and the 120 series Y-strainer. The double-sealing core insures long and trouble free service. Low Lead brass body.

Nordel Core. Connections: 1/4" NPT male.

Cap thread: 3/8"-24 UNF. Working temperature range: 0-275°F. Max. working pressure: 435 psi.

Pair (2 ports included).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
100 001A	Standard size, 1½" length (pair)	0.5	15.60



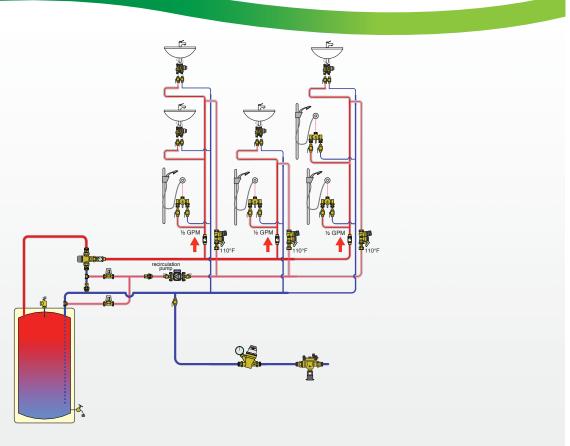
WORLD'S MOST RECOGNIZED PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES



The PresCal™ is constructed of dezincification-resistant low lead brass and low friction moving parts that stand up to hard water and scale for maximum durability. The fully-contained replaceable cartridge has an integral stainless steel mesh filter which makes cleaning or rebuilding the PresCal fast and easy. Approvals include compliance with NSF/ANSI/CAN 61 (rated for commercial hot water 180°F), NSF/ANSI 372 low lead laws, ASSE 1003, CSA B356, and codes IPC, IRC, UPC and NPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. CALEFFI GUARANTEED.



PRVS AND BACKFLOW PREVENTERS







This diagram is for illustration purposes only

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Pressure reducing valves
Backflow preventers, dual check
Backflow preventers, RPZ type





535H PresCal™ sweat

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications.

Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi. Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation. UV protective cover included.



535H PresCal™ NPT

UV protective cover included.

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi. Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation.

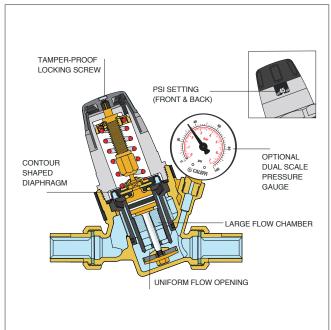


Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 940HA	½" sweat union	1.2	7.3	1.9	117.00
535 941HA*	½" sweat union	1.2	7.3	2.0	128.00
535 950HA	34" sweat union	2.1	12.5	2.2	128.00
535 951HA*	34" sweat union	2.1	12.5	2.3	140.00
535 960HA	1" sweat union	3.2	19	2.9	168.00
535 961HA*	1" sweat union	3.2	19	3.0	180.00
535 970HA	11/4" sweat union	5.3	34	5.6	372.00
535 971HA*	11/4" sweat union	5.3	34	5.7	383.00
535 980HA	1½" sweat union	7.3	44	7.3	522.00
535 981HA*	1½" sweat union	7.3	44	7.4	533.00
535 990HA	2" sweat union	11.5	70	9.7	677.00
535 991HA*	2" sweat union	11.5	70	9.8	689.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity.

535 950HA	%" sweat union	2.1	12.5	2.2	128.00
535 951HA*	34" sweat union	2.1	12.5	2.3	140.00
535 960HA	1" sweat union	3.2	19	2.9	168.00
535 961HA*	1" sweat union	3.2	19	3.0	180.00
535 970HA	11/4" sweat union	5.3	34	5.6	372.00
535 971HA*	11/4" sweat union	5.3	34	5.7	383.00
535 980HA	11/2" sweat union	7.3	44	7.3	522.00
535 981HA*	11/2" sweat union	7.3	44	7.4	533.00
535 990HA	2" sweat union	11.5	70	9.7	677.00

Construction details 535H PresCal™



Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 340HA	½" NPT female union	1.2	7.3	2.0	128.00
535 341HA*	½" NPT female union	1.2	7.3	2.1	140.00
535 350HA	3/4" NPT female union	2.1	12.5	2.3	137.00
535 351HA*	3/4" NPT female union	2.1	12.5	2.4	148.00
535 360HA	1" NPT female union	3.2	19	3.0	179.00
535 361HA*	1" NPT female union	3.2	19	3.1	190.00
535 370HA	11/4" NPT female union	5.3	34	5.7	383.00
535 371HA*	11/4" NPT female union	5.3	34	5.8	395.00
535 380HA	1½" NPT female union	7.3	44	7.3	549.00
535 381HA*	11/2" NPT female union	7.3	44	7.4	560.00
535 390HA	2" NPT female union	11.5	70	9.7	677.00
535 391HA*	2" NPT female union	11.5	70	9.8	689.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity. *With gauge



535H PresCal™ press

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15 - 90 psi. Front and back set point indication for visibility in any mounting orientation. UV protective cover included.



Code	Description	M	in GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 650HA	¾" press union		2.1	12.5	2.3	144.00
535 651HA*	¾" press union		2.1	12.5	2.4	155.00
535 660HA	1" press union		3.2	19	3.0	195.00
535 661HA*	1" press union		3.2	19	3.1	207.00
535 670HA	11/4" press union		5.3	34	5.8	543.00
535 671HA*	11/4" press union		5.3	34	5.8	554.00
535 680HA	1½" press union		7.3	44	7.3	779.00
535 681HA*	1½" press union		7.3	44	7.4	791.00
535 690HA	2" press union		11.5	70	9.7	960.00
535 691HA*	2" press union		11.5	70	9.8	971.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity. *With gauge

Complies with: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF/ANSI/CAN 61, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Plenum rated: compliant with the requirements of standard UL 2043.

USD

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES

Code



535H PresCal™ PEX

Pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications.

Max. working pressure: 300 psi.

Max. working temperature: 180°F.

Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi.

PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.

PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.



PEX crimp: ASTM F1807.
PEX expansion: ASTM F1960.
Front and back set point indication for
visibility in any mounting orientation. UV protective cover included.
OV protective cover moidaea.

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
535 750HA	34" PEX crimp union	2.1	12.5	2.3	128.00
535 751HA*	34" PEX crimp union	2.1	12.5	2.4	140.00
535 550HA	3/4" PEX expansion union	3.2	19	2.3	128.00
535 551HA*	3/4" PEX expansion union	3.2	19	2.4	140.00
535 760HA	1" PEX crimp union	2.1	12.5	3.0	168.00
535 761HA*	1" PEX crimp union	2.1	12.5	3.1	180.00
535 560HA	1" PEX expansion union	3.2	19	3.0	168.00
535 561HA*	1" PEX expansion union	3.2	19	3.1	180.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity.

Jumper nipple for 535H 11/4"

Jumper nipple for 535H 11/2"

Jumper nipple for 535H 2"

*With gauge

Code

NA11304

NA11305

NA11306

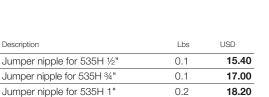
NA11307

NA11308

NA11309



PVC jumper nipple with male union thread. The length of the jumper nipple matches the 535H series valve body face-to-face dimension (B'), allowing the piping to be completed prior to the installation of valve and permitting quick change out from the jumper to the valve.



0.3

0.3

0.5

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535 006HA	Fits 535H ½", ¾" , 1"	0.3	65.70
535 009HA	Fits 535H 11/4", 11/2", 2"	0.5	198.00



Description

535H PresCal™ Body

Replacement valve body.
DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body.
Gauge port plug NA10438 included with body.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Lbs

0006	Description	LUG	OOD
NA535 840HA	½" body	1.9	89.00
NA535 841HA	½" body, gauge	2	101.00
NA535 850HA	¾" body	2.2	94.00
NA535 851HA	¾" body, gauge	2.3	105.00
NA535 860HA	1" body	2.9	124.00
NA535 861HA	1" body, gauge	3.0	136.00
NA535 870HA	11/4" body	6.1	271.00
NA535 871HA	11/4" body, gauge	6.2	283.00
NA535 880HA	1½" body	7.3	382.00
NA535 881HA	1½" body, gauge	7.4	394.00
NA535 890HA	2" body	9.7	443.00
NA535 891HA	2" body, gauge	9.8	456.00
0 1 1 1 11			

Order body with custom fittings.



Replacement cartridge for 535H series pressure reducer.

Complies with: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF/ANSI/CAN 61, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Plenum rated: compliant with the requirements of standard UL 2043.

19.50

21.30

61.40



533H PresCal™ Compact sweat

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications. DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body with inlet union connection. Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design. Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included. Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi. Factory setting: 45 psi.



533H PresCal™ Compact press

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications. DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body with inlet union connection. Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design. Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included. Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi. Factory setting: 45 psi.

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 940HA*	½", sweat union in	0.9	5.6	2.0	88.60
533 941HA**	½", sweat union in	0.9	5.6	2.1	101.00
533 950HA*	34", sweat union in	1.5	10	2.3	64.00
533 951HA**	3/4", sweat union in	1.5	10	2.4	75.00

^{*}FNPT outlet

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 650HA*	3/4", press union in	1.5	10	2.3	64.00
533 651HA**	3/4", press union in	1.5	10	2.4	75.00

^{*}FNPT outlet



533H PresCal[™] CompactNPT

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications. DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body with inlet union connection. Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design. Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included. Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi. Factory setting: 45 psi.



533H PresCal™ Compact PFX

Compact pressure reducing valve for residential and light commercial applications. DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body with inlet union connection. Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design. Adjustment screw for pressure set point. Tamper-resistant cap included. Max. working pressure: 250 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 15-80 psi. Factory setting: 45 psi.

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 340HA*	½", NPT female union in	0.9	5.6	1.9	97.20
533 341HA**	½", NPT female union in	0.9	5.6	2.0	110.00
533 350HA*	3/4", NPT female union in	1.5	10	2.2	64.00
533 351HA**	3/4", NPT female union in	1.5	10	2.3	75.00

^{*}FNPT outlet

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
533 750HA*	¾", PEX crimp union in	1.5	10	2.3	64.00
533 751HA**	34", PEX crimp union in	1.5	10	2.4	75.00
533 850HA*	34", PEX expan union in	1.5	10	2.3	64.00
533 851HA**	3/4", PEX expan union in	1.5	10	2.3	75.00

^{*}FNPT outlet

Complies with: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF/ANSI/CAN 61, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge

^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge

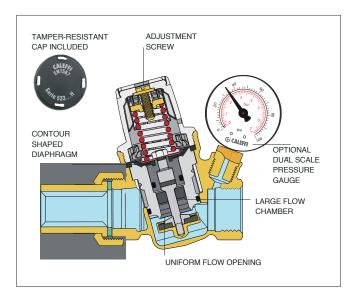
^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge

^{**}FNPT outlet with gauge





Construction details 533H PresCal™





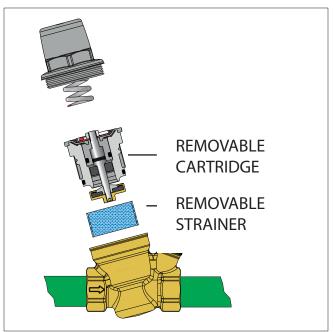
Replacement cartridge for 533H series pressure reducer.

533000H	Description Fits 533H 1/2", 3/4"	Lbs	USD 47.70
0000011	533H	0.2	47.70



533H PresCal™ Body

Replacement valve body.
DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body.
Gauge port plug NA10438 included with body.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA533 449HA	½" body	0.7	79.20
NA533 459HA	34" body	0.9	83.80



Pressure gauge fits 535H and 533H series pressure reducers. Dial size: 2".

Pressure range: $0-100 \,\mathrm{psi}$ /0-7 bar. Connection: $^{1}/_{9}$ " NPT.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA102 73	1/8" NPT male	0.1	14.20



536A PresCal™ HP sweat High Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve for high rise buildings and other applications where high pressures are present and require staged pressure control. The 536A series carries out the first stage pressure reduction in a two valve series where the pressure ratio between the inlet and outlet would be too high for a single pressure reducing valve to control. Max. working pressure: 360 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F.

Pressure setting range: 90 – 150 psi Factory setting: 115 psi



536A PresCal™ HP NPT High Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve for high rise buildings and other applications where high pressures are present and require staged pressure control. The 536A series carries out the first stage pressure reduction in a two valve series where the pressure ratio between the inlet and outlet would be too high for a single pressure reducing valve to control. Max. working pressure: 360 psi. Max. working temperature: 180°F. Pressure setting range: 90 – 150 psi Factory setting: 115 psi

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 043A 109	½" sweat	1.2	7.3	3.3	312.00
536 053A 109	3/4" sweat	2.1	12.5	4.4	344.00
536 063A 109	1" sweat	3.2	19	5	454.00
536 073A 109	11/4" sweat	5.3	34	7.5	629.00
536 083A 109	1½" sweat	7.3	44	8.8	770.00
536 093A 109	2" sweat	11.5	70	11.2	990.00

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 043A 103	1/2" NPT female	1.2	7.3	3.3	328.00
536 053A 103	3/4" NPT female	2.1	12.5	4.4	361.00
536 063A 103	1" NPT female	3.2	19	5.0	477.00
536 073A 103	1-1/4" NPT female	5.3	34	7.5	660.00
536 083A 103	1-1/2" NPT female	7.3	44	8.8	811.00
536 093A 103	2" NPT female	11.5	70	11.2	1,042.00



536A PresCal™ HP sweat Low Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve designed for demanding applications where water hammer and pressure spikes are present that would damage a diaphragm type PRV. Perfect for irrigation systems and outdoor locations in moderate non-freezing climates.

Max working pressure: 300 psi
Max working temperature: 180°F
Pressure setting range 10 - 90 psi.
Factory setting 45 psi



536A PresCal™ HP NPT Low Range

High performance piston type pressure reducing valve designed for demanding applications where water hammer and pressure spikes are present that would damage a diaphragm type PRV. Perfect for irrigation systems and outdoor locations in moderate non-freezing climates. Max working pressure: 300 psi Max working temperature: 180°F Pressure setting range 10 - 90 psi. Factory setting 45 psi

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 044A 109	½" sweat	1.2	7.3	3.3	312.00
536 054A 109	¾" sweat	2.1	12.5	4.4	344.00
536 064A 109	1" sweat	3.2	19	5	454.00
536 074A 109	11/4" sweat	5.3	34	7.5	629.00
536 084A 109	1½" sweat	7.3	44	8.8	770.00

Code	Description	Min GPM	Max GPM	Lbs	USD
536 044A 103	1/2" NPT female	1.2	7.3	3.3	328.00
536 054A 103	3/4" NPT female	2.1	12.5	4.4	361.00
536 064A 103	1" NPT female	3.2	19	5.0	477.00
536 074A 103	1-1/4" NPT female	5.3	34	7.5	660.00
536 084A 103	1-1/2" NPT female	7.3	44	8.8	811.00

Complies with NSF/ANSI 372, Drinking Water System Components-Lead Content Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act, California Health and Safety Code 116875 S.3874, Reduction in Drinking Water Act, Vermont Act 193 - The Lead in Plumbing Supplies Law and Maryland's Lead Free Law HB.372, as certified by ICC-ES, file PMG-1360.

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, RPZ TYPE



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.

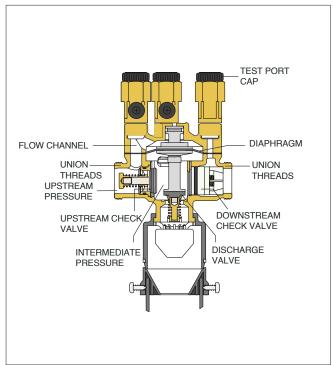
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 004A	½" FNPT	5.0	350.00
574 064A	½" press	5.1	371.00
59977*	Upstream check valve (1/2")	0.1	21.70
59978*	Discharge valve assembly (1/2")	0.2	39.00
59979*	Downstream check valve (1/2")	0.1	25.10
NA11604**	Checks, disch valve (1/2")	0.7	77.70
59980*	Discharge air gap (1/2")	0.1	52.50
F0001006*	Test port valve (½" - 1")	0.2	24.00

^{*}Replacement

Function

Caleffi 574 Series RPZ backflow preventers have dual unions for simple removal of the body for service or rebuilding. Access to the internal components from the top is also easy without removing the valve from the piping, if desired. Rebuild parts are available by ordering a single part number kit, for each size RPZ. The PT ports are located on top for easy access whether flow is right-to-left or left-to-right.

Construction details 1/2" RPZ Backflow Preventer





574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. working temperature: 150°F.

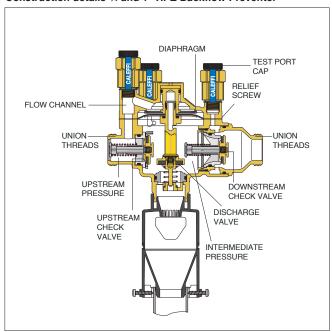
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 050A	¾" FNPT	9.5	420.00
574 056A	3/4" press	9.6	457.00
59469*	Upstream check valve (¾")	0.2	55.90
59470*	Downstream check valve (¾")	0.2	59.40
59471*	Discharge valve assembly (3/4")	0.3	118.00
59472*	Valve seat (¾")	0.1	41.90
NA11605**	Checks, disch valve, seat for (3/4")	0.8	250.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (¾" to 2")	0.2	57.80
F0001006*	Test port valve (1/2" to 1")	0.2	24.00

^{*}Replacement

Function

The backflow preventer can be used in all systems where there is danger of the potable water supply system being contaminated. It prevents an accidental reduction in the pressure in the distribution system from causing backflow from contaminated water in user installations.

Construction details ¾ and 1" RPZ Backflow Preventer



Complies with: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, RPZ TYPE



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.



574 **RPZ Backflow Preventer**

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

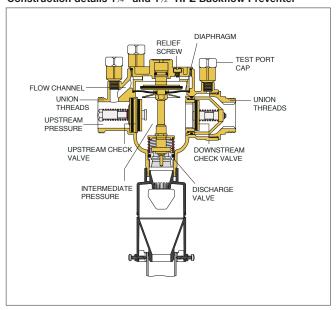
DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. working temperature: 150°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 006A	1" FNPT	11	438.00
574 066A	1" press	11	486.00
59471*	Discharge valve assembly (1")	0.3	118.00
59472*	Valve seat (1")	0.1	41.90
39623*	Discharge air gap (3/4" to 2")	0.2	57.80
F0001006*	Test port valve (1/2" to 1")	0.2	24.00

^{*}Replacement

Construction details 11/4" and 11/2" RPZ Backflow Preventer



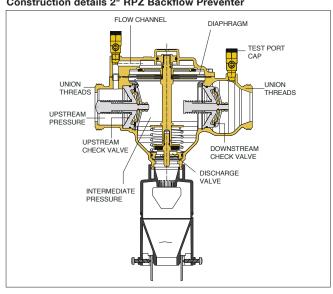
Maintenance

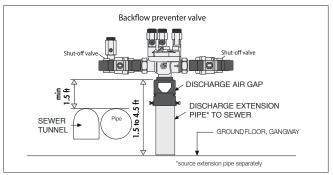
Since the backflow preventer valve is used to ensure the safety of domestic water supplies it must be inspected per local codes. The first sign that the equipment is not functioning properly, generally associated with the presence of sand or other impurities, is indicated by a permanent leakage through the discharge. This loss is just an initial warning sign and does not completely jeopardize the safety of the check mechanism but means that the unit should be dismantled and the equipment should be cleaned. In the event of dripping at the discharge it is recommended to create strong circulation flow for a few minutes by opening one or more taps. This is usually sufficient to flush out any sand or other impurities to restore normal operation.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 700A	1¼" FNPT	14	797.00
574 706A	1¼" press	14	907.00
59455*	Upstream check valve (11/4")	0.3	91.40
59456*	Downstream check valve (11/4")	0.3	91.40
59457*	Discharge valve assembly (11/4")	0.6	129.00
59458*	Valve seat (11/4")	0.2	44.10
NA11607**	Incl. checks, disch valve, seat for (11/4")	1.4	356.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (3/4" to 2")	0.2	57.80
*DI			

^{*}Replacement

Construction details 2" RPZ Backflow Preventer





Complies with: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, RPZ TYPE



574 RPZ Backflow Preventer

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 150°F.



574 **RPZ Backflow Preventer**

Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 801A	1½" FNPT	14	861.00
574 806A	1½" press	14	977.00
59455*	Upstream check valve (11/2")	0.3	91.40
59456*	Downstream check valve (11/2")	0.6	91.40
59457*	Discharge valve assembly (1½")	0.6	129.00
59458*	Valve seat (1½")	0.2	44.10
NA11608**	incl. checks, disch valve, seat for (11/2")	1.4	356.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (3/4" to 2")	0.2	57.80

^{*}Replacement

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574900A	2" FNPT	20	1,355.00
574906A	2" press	20	1,559.00
59459*	Upstream check valve (2")	0.4	148.00
59460*	Downstream check valve (2")	0.4	131.00
59461*	Discharge valve assembly (2")	0.7	250.00
59462*	Valve seat (2")	0.3	50.40
NA11609**	incl. checks, disch valve, seat for (2")	1.8	688.00
39623*	Discharge air gap (3/4" to 2")	0.2	57.80

^{*}Replacement

Complies with: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, DUAL CHECK



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
573 403A	½" NPT female unions	1.7	94.70
573 406A	½" press unions	1.7	116.00
573 409A	½" sweat unions	1.7	90.00
573 493A	1/2" sweat union inlet, 1/2" FNPT union outlet	1.7	92.60
573 503A	3/4" NPT female unions	1.7	99.40
573 100A*	Replacement body w/washers	1.5	69.50
*Coo fitting o	alastian talala in Castian O		

^{*}See fitting selection table in Section 8

573 Dual Check Backflow Preventer

Dual check continuous pressure backflow preventer with atmospheric vent.

DZR low Lead brass body.

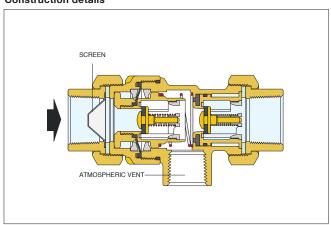
Max. working pressure: 175 psi.

Working temperature range: 32-250°F.

Emergency backpressure temperature: 250°F.

Certified to: ASSE 1012, CSA B64.3, NSF/ANSI 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Construction details

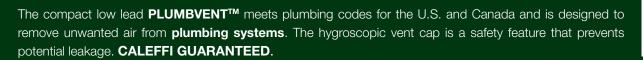


^{**}Rebuild kit

^{**}Rebuild kit

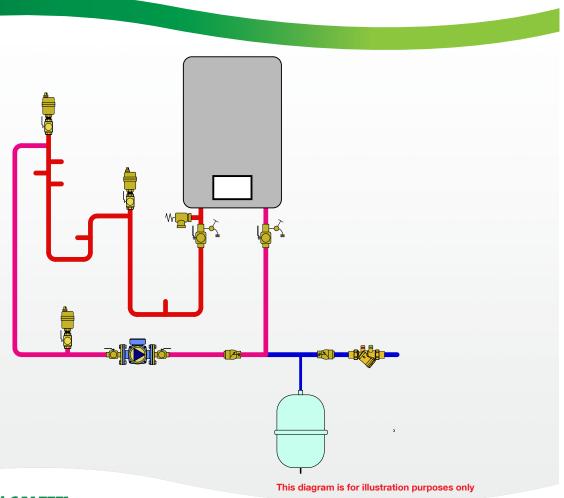


PLUMBVENTTM AUTOMATIC AIR VENT





PLUMBING MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Union y-strainer for plumbing and hydronics NPT y-strainer for plumbing and hydronics Isolation ball valves Automatic air vent for plumbing Serviceable low low lead check valves

UNION Y-STRAINERS FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



128 Y-strainer sweat

Y-strainer with union connections.

1" ISO 228 unions threads
PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port.
Max. working pressure: 400 psi.
Temperature range: 32-212°F.
Max. percentage of glycol: 50%



128 Y-strainer PEX

Y-strainer with union connections.

1" ISO 228 union threads
PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi.

Temperature range: 32-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 749000	Union strainer 1/2" sweat, PT ports	1.3	129.00
128 759000	Union strainer 3/4" sweat, PT ports	1.5	132.00
128 769000	Union strainer 1" sweat, PT ports	1.7	137.00



128 Y-strainer NPT

Y-strainer with union connections.

1" ISO 228 union threads
PT ports included.

1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi.

Temperature range: 32-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 744000	Union strainer 1/2" PEX crimp, PT ports	1.5	133.00
128 754000	Union strainer ¾" PEX crimp, PT ports	1.5	137.00
128 764000	Union strainer 1" PEX crimp, PT ports	1.7	139.00
128 742000	Union strainer 1/2" PEX expan., PT ports	1.5	133.00
128 752000	Union strainer ¾" PEX expan., PT ports	1.5	137.00
128 762000	Union strainer 1" PEX expan., PT ports	1.7	139.00

Construction details

The 128 Series Y-strainer uses the same brass body as the 128 Series FlowCal balancing valve, with dual unions and PT ports included. The 20 mesh stainless steel screen can be easily removed for cleaning without removing the body from the piping or a $\frac{1}{2}$ " purge valve can replace the plug for easy dirt blowdown.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 741000	Union strainer 1/2" NPT male, PT ports	1.5	140.00
128 751000	Union strainer ¾" NPT male, PT ports	1.5	143.00
1287 61000	Union strainer 1" NPT male, PT ports	1.7	145.00



Y-strainer press

Y-strainer with union connections.

1" ISO 228 union threads
PT ports included.

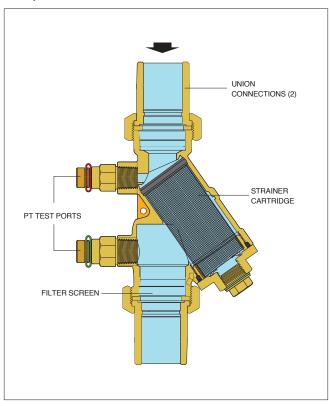
1/2" FNPT plugged blowdown port.

Max. working pressure: 400 psi.

Temperature range: 32-212°F.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
128 746000	Union strainer 1/2" press, PT ports	1.5	149.00
128 756000	Union strainer 3/4" press, PT ports	1.5	152.00
128 766000	Union strainer 1" press, PT ports	1.7	161.00



NPT Y-STRAINERS FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS





NA109 Y-strainer

Designed for residential and commercial plumbing and hydronic applications to protect equipment from premature failure due to damaging debris.

Lead free bronze y-strainers.

Pressure rating 400 WOG.

Temperature range 32 - 212°F.

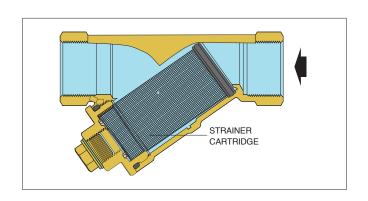
Max glycol percentage 50%.

20 mesh 304 stainless steel screen.

EPDM gasket.

Threaded cap with tap for blowdown valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10904	½" FNPT y-strainer low lead	0.5	65.10
NA10905	3/4" FNPT y-strainer low lead	0.9	105.00
NA10906	1" FNPT y-strainer low lead	1.4	130.00
NA10907	11/4" FNPT y-strainer low lead	1.9	218.00
NA10908	1½" FNPT y-strainer low lead	2.4	286.00
NA10909	2" FNPT y-strainer low lead	3.0	492.00



ISOLATION BALL VALVES

Code



Isolation ball valve. Low lead MxF union fits between valve body and tailpiece.



Description

NA108

NPT full port ball valves with extended operator handle for insulated or bare pipes. For use with hot or cold water piping in plumbing or hydronic applications. High strength forged low lead brass. Blowout-proof stem with dual o-ring seals. Pressure rating 600 WOG.
Temperature rating -4°F to 366°F.

Lbs

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
290030	1" M x 1" F union ball valve	1.0	46.20
NA10815	Stem extension for 290030	0.2	26.30



NA10824	1/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.4	37.30
NA10825	34" FNPT ball valve low lead	0.6	45.70
NA10826	1" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.0	59.30
NA10827	11/4" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.6	98.70
NA10828	11/2" FNPT ball valve low lead	1.9	125.00
NA10829	2" FNPT ball valve low lead	3	305.00



Low lead brass pipe nipples. For connecting NA108 ball valve to other FNPT valves such as 130, 132, 142, 116 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10834	½" NPT nipple	0.1	4.70
NA10835	¾" NPT nipple	0.1	7.40
NA10836	1" NPT nipple	0.1	11.60
NA10837	11/4" NPT nipple	0.3	20.00
NA10838	1½" NPT nipple	0.3	21.00
NA10839	2" NPT nipple	0.5	30.50

USD

AUTOMATIC AIR VENT FOR PLUMBING



NA5026 PLUMBVENT™

Automatic air vent.
Compatible with plumbing systems.
Hygroscopic cap (anti-drip).
Lead free automatic air vent.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.
Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM.
Max working temperature: 240°F.
Approval: NSF/ANSI 372 low lead.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA5026 40A	½" MNPT	0.6	48.50

Complies with NSF/ANSI 372, Drinking Water System Components-Lead Content Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act, California Health and Safety Code 116875 S.3874, Reduction in Drinking Water Act, Vermont Act 193 - The Lead in Plumbing Supplies Law and Maryland's Lead Free Law HB.372, as certified by ICC-ES, file PMG-1360.

Function

Float type automatic air vent designed to vent air from water at high points in plumbing system piping. Example applications include risers, domestic hot water storage tanks and recirculation system pump inlets. The automatic air vent is installed in the vertical position in parts of the system where air has possibility accumulated. It is supplied complete with a safety hygroscopic cap that automatically closes the air discharge in case of contact with water.

Operating mechanism

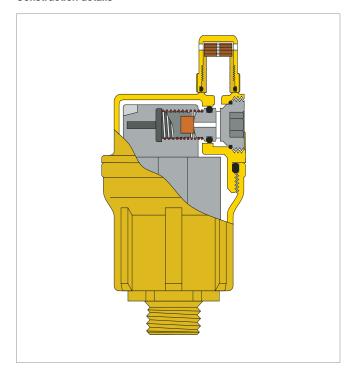
The function of this device is guaranteed by an operating mechanism specially designed to vent when system pressure is high.

Antivibration and antirotation system on the float

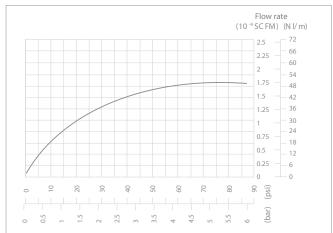
This guarantees that in the rest position the air relief valve will not be affected by any movement of the float.



Construction details



Air Flow



SERVICEABLE LOW LEAD CHECK VALVES



NA51 sweat

Serviceable low lead check valves. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Operating temperature range: 32 to 150°F (0 to 65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: $190^{\circ}F$ (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through $1\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi $(1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51249	½" sweat	17	0.4	76.70
NA51259	3/4" sweat	17	0.4	84.20
NA51369	1" sweat	30	0.9	119.00
NA51379	11/4" sweat	30	1.1	134.00
NA51489	11/2" sweat	75	2.4	334.00
NA51499	2" sweat	75	2.4	355.00



NA51 MNPT

Serviceable low lead check valves. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Operating temperature range: 32 to 150°F (0 to 65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: $190^{\circ}F$ (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through $1\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51240	½" MNPT	17	0.4	91.60
NA51250	34" MNPT	17	0.6	96.60
NA51360	1" MNPT	30	1.1	126.00
NA51370	11/4" MNPT	30	1.3	139.00
NA51480	11/2" MNPT	75	2.6	355.00
NA51490	2" MNPT	75	2.6	377.00



NA51 FNPT

Serviceable low lead check valves. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Operating temperature range: 32 to 150°F (0 to 65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through 1¼"); 0.50 psi (1½", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51243	½" FNPT	17	0.4	104.00
NA51253	34" FNPT	17	0.6	111.00
NA51363	1" FNPT	30	1.1	134.00
NA51373	11/4" FNPT	30	1.3	146.00
NA51493	2" FNPT	75	2.6	391.00



NA51 press

Serviceable low lead check valves.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).

Operating temperature range: 32 to 150°F (0 to 65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: $190^{\circ}F$ (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through $1\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi ($1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51246	½" press	17	0.4	111.00
NA51256	¾" press	17	0.6	119.00
NA51366	1" press	30	1.1	173.00
NA51376	1-1/4" press	30	1.3	203.00
NA51486	1½" press	75	2.6	438.00
NA51496	2" press	75	2.6	481.00



NA51 PEX

Serviceable low lead check valves.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).

Operating temperature range: 32 to 150°F (0 to 65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through 1¼"); 0.50 psi (1½", 2"). PEX crimp: ASTM F1807 PEX expansion: ASTM F1960

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51247	½" PEX crimp	17	0.4	84.20
NA51257	34" PEX crimp	17	0.6	91.60
NA51248	½" PEX expansion	17	0.4	84.20
NA51258	34" PEX expansion	17	0.6	91.60



NA51 body

Serviceable low lead check valves. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Operating temperature range: 32 to 150°F (0 to 65°C).

Max. temperature: for one hour: 190°F (88°C). Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi (½" through 1¼"); 0.50 psi (1½", 2").

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51200	body, small, w/o fittings	17	0.2	54.40
NA51300	body, medium, w/o fittings	30	0.5	69.30
NA51400	body, large, w/o fittings	75	1.8	181.00



Replacement checks.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA10117	Fits 1/2", 3/4" (small body)	17	0.1	10.00
NA10370	Fits 1", 11/4" (medium body)	30	0.1	10.00
NA10371	Fits 11/2", 2" (large body)	75	0.2	17.30

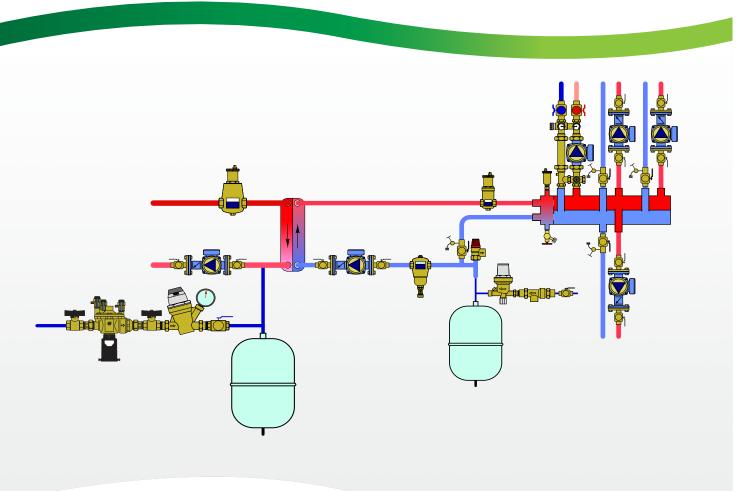
FAST FILL ACCURATE PRESSURE CONTROL



The highly regarded and widely used **AutoFill™** is known among contractors as THE set-it-and-forget-it hydronic system pressure control valve solution. The **fast-fill function** makes filling the system quicker and simpler by automatically opening fully until fill pressure is reached. System pressure is automatically and accurately maintained per the simple set point dial or the integral shutoff valve can be closed for system isolation from the make-up supply. For flexibility in meeting regional code variations, the AutoFill Combo is available either with an ASSE 1012 dual check type or an ASSE 1013 RPZ type backflow preventer. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



FILLING UNITS AND BOILER TRIM KITS







This diagram is for illustration purposes only

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Water treatment filling units Fill and Flush cart Automatic filling units Boiler trim kits



WATER TREATMENT FILLING UNITS



NA573

Replenishment water treatment filling unit, demineralizes site water through a color changing (indicates when to change) demineralizing cartridge.

Max. inlet pressure: 125 psi. Max. working temperature: 100°F.

Max. flow: 1 gpm.

TDS of water after treatment: < 30 ppm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA573022*	½" FNPT	7.4	405.00
NA573100**	Replacement filter housing assembly	3.4	184.00
NA573 102	Replacement color-changing filter	1.0	94.00

^{*}Complete including back flow preventer, isolation valves, filter housing with resin cartridge and AutoFill**.
**Filter housing only. Includes color changing demineralizing cartridge.

Function

The replenishment water treatment filling unit is an assembly consisting of a backflow preventer, isolation valves, filter housing unit with replaceable resin cartridge and AutoFill™ pre-adjustable fill valve. This unit is installed on the water inlet piping in sealed hydronic heating or cooling systems. Three important functions are provided in this single filling unit assembly: maintaining the pressure of the system stable at a set value and automatically filling up with water as required; protecting drinking water systems from return flow, caused by back-siphoning or back pressure of contaminated fluids; and producing from site-sourced water, demineralized water of an ideal grade for use in closed hydronic heating and cooling systems. Minerals causing hardness are almost entirely eliminated. This prevents premature equipment malfunction including reduced efficiency or component failure due to lime scale formation - a common affliction of heat exchangers. Demineralized water is low in electrical conductivity to minimize corrosion due to galvanic attack. Demineralized water eliminates the variability of mineral content found in untreated site water which provides more reliable dosing when chemical additives are used - such as glycol.

Construction detail



Installation

The replacement water treatment filling unit must be horizontally installed following the direction of flow as indicated by the arrow on the AutoFill™ or 573 backflow preventer body. The replacement water treatment filling unit is factory pre-assembled. Fittings may have loosened during shipping and handle. Check the fittings and tighten accordingly.







Cartridge change

1. Close the isolation ball valves. 2. Turn the cartridge with white plastic wrench included with unit. 3. Remove the used cartridge and discard them. 4. Insert the new cartridge. 5. Turn the cartridge and tighten in place with the white plastic wrench. 6. Re-open the isolation ball valves to return to normal operation.





NA570 HYDROFILL™ replacement twist-on

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570 94	Replacement twist-on lid	3.0	666.00

NA570 HYDROFILL™ replacement parts.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570 92	Replacement internal inlet/outlet screens	1.5	60.90
NA570 93	Replacement o-ring seal kit	0.1	98.10

Resin bags for NA570 HYDROFILL™ in reusable plastic pail.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570 971	Two resin bags for NA570912	22	489.00
NA570 974	Four resin bags for NA570924	43	979.00



FILL AND FLUSH CART

NA255 HYDROFLUSH™

The fill and flush pump cart is portable, leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar, geo thermal and hydronic systems.

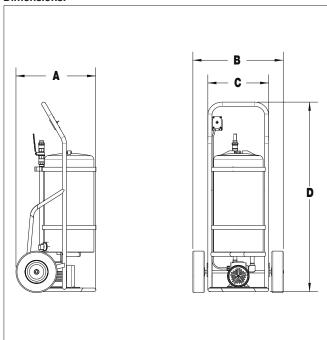
Medium: water, glycol and cleaning fluids. Tank: 10 gallon with dirt filter.

Max. tank medium temperature: 140°F. Pump delivery flow: 1—15 gpm. Pump feet of head: 125 psi. Max. pump pressure: 55 psi. Pump power: ½ HP (120 V AC).

Isolating ball valves: $\frac{3}{4}$ " garden hose thread. Transfer hoses: 8' with $\frac{3}{4}$ " GHT (2 ea). Dimensions: 48"H \times 20"W \times 18"D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA255 10	Clean, fill and flush cart	60	3,387.00
NA11338	Replacement hose, 3/4" ID, FxF GHT	3.0	63.10

Dimensions:

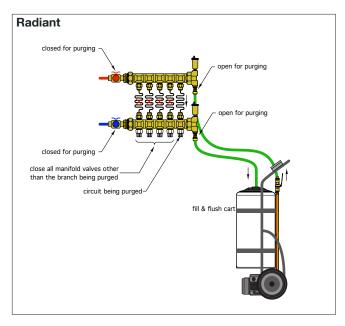


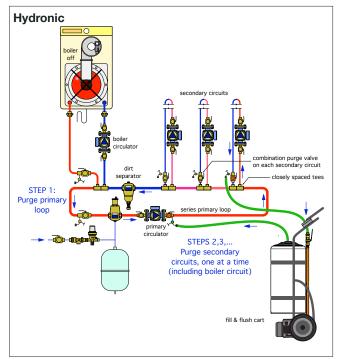
Code	Α	В	С	D	Weight	Capacity
NA25510	19 ½"	20 "	14"	46 1/4"	85 lbs.	10 gallon

Function

The fill and flush pump cart is portable and leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar, geothermal and hydronic systems.

Connect the fill/purge valves to the fill and flush system, allow fluid to circulate and remove air and dirt in system.





AUTOMATIC FILLING UNITS



553 AutoFill™

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve, anti-scale, visual system pressure indicator. Complete with manual shut-off valve, strainer and check valve.

Brass body.

Max. inlet pressure: 230 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Setting pressure range: 3—60 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Pressure gauge scale: 0-60 psi / 0-4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
553 549A	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	1.7	116.00
553 649A	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	1.7	130.00
553 542A	1/2" NPT male union in, 1/2" FNPT out	1.7	123.00
553 642A	1/2" NPT male union in, 1/2" FNPT out	1.7	138.00

^{*}With pressure gauge.



574 AutoFill™ Combo

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

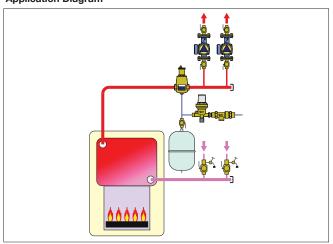
Brass body.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Setting pressure range: 3—60 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Pressure gauge scale: 0-60 psi / 0-4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 002A	½" FNPT	9.4	460.00
574 012A	½" FNPT, gauge	9.4	473.00
574 206A	½" press	9.4	481.00
574 216A	½" press, gauge	9.4	470.00
574 207A	½" press in x FNPT out	9.4	447.00
574 217A	½" press in x FNPT out, gauge	9.4	484.00

Application Diagram





573 AutoFill™ Combo

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with backflow preventer.

Brass body.

Max. inlet pressure: 175 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Setting pressure range: 3—60 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Pressure gauge scale: 0-60 psi / 0-4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
573 002A	½" NPT female union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	208.00
573 012A*	½" NPT female union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	224.00
573 006A	½" press union in, ½" press out	5.0	232.00
573 016A*	½" press union in, ½" press out	5.0	250.00
573 007A	½" press union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	221.00
573 017A*	½" press union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	238.00
573 009A	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	198.00
573 019A*	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	215.00

*With pressure gauge.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA103 63	0-60 psi/0-4 bar, 1/4" NPT	0.1	15.10

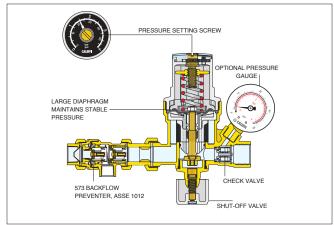


F59650	553 AutoFill™ replacement cartridge		34.40
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 97	AutoFill™ clear plastic disc cover	0.1	1.60

Construction



COMMERCIAL AUTOMATIC FILLING UNITS



5350 AutoFill™

Automatic filling valve.
Complete with integral downstream pressure gauge and pressure setting adjustment knob.

Max. working pressure: 365 psi.
Max. working temperature: 140°F.
Pressure gauge scale: 0—100 psi /0—7 bar.
Pressure setting range: 6—90 psi.
Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
5350 59A	3/4" sweat union	2.3	149.00
5350 69A	1" sweat union	2.4	159.00
5350 51A	34" NPT male union	2.3	152.00
5350 61A	1" NPT male union	2.4	160.00
5350 56A	3/4" press union	2.3	155.00
5350 66A	1" press union	2.4	168.00
5350 57A	3/4" PEX crimp union	2.3	149.00
5350 67A	1" PEX crimp union	2.4	161.00
5350 58A	34" PEX expansion union	2.3	149.00
5350 68A	1" PEX expansion union	2.4	161.00



5350 AutoFill™ Body

Automatic filling valve.
Brass body.
Complete with integral downstream pressure gauge and pressure setting adjustment knob.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535951A	AutoFill™ body, no fittings	2.0	109.00



574 AutoFill™ Combo

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 140°F.
Pressure gauge scale: 0—100 psi /0—7 bar.
Pressure setting range: 6—90 psi.
Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574 151A	34" FNPT in, 34" NPT male union out	9.4	561.00
574 161A	1" FNPT in, 1" NPT male union out 🛭	9.4	562.00
574 156A	3/4" press	9.4	596.00
574 166A	1" press	9.4	615.00
574 157A	3/4" press in, 3/4" NPT male union out	9.4	579.00
574 167A	1" press in, 1" NPT male union out	9.4	608.00



NA102

Pressure gauge fits 5350 series AutoFill™.

Dial size: 2".

Pressure range: 0-100 psi /0-7 bar. Connection: $\frac{1}{8}$ " NPT.

Code	ode Description		USD
NA10273	0-100 psi/0-7 bar, 1/8" MNPT	0.2	14.20



Replacement cartridge for 5350 series AutoFill™.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535 004	AutoFill™ 5350 series replacement cartridge	0.2	54.80

BOILER TRIM KITS



NA553

Boiler Trim Kits.

6 configurations combining 8 boiler installation components in one box. This kit includes:

- (1) Caleffi DISCAL® air separator
- (1) Backflow preventer: ½" NPT, sweat or press union
- (1) AutoFill™
- (1) Expansion tank check valve
- (2) Brass nipples: 3"
- (1) NPT brass tee
- (1) Expansion tank

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553 369	1" sweat	4.4	15	596.00
NA553 379	11/4" sweat	4.4	16	692.00
NA553 362	1" FNPT	4.4	15	609.00
NA553 372	11/4" FNPT	4.4	16	706.00
NA553 366	1" press	4.4	15	653.00
NA553 376	11/4" press	4.4	16	785.00



NA553

Boiler Trim Kits.

6 configurations combining 8 boiler installation components in one box. This kit includes:

- (1) Caleffi DISCAL® air separator
- (1) RPZ backflow preventer
- (1) AutoFill™
- (1) Expansion tank check valve
- (2) Brass nipples: 3"
- (1) NPT brass tee
- (1) Expansion tank

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553 369R	1" sweat	4.4	19	959.00
NA553 379R	1¼" sweat	4.4	20	1,053.00
NA553 362R	1" FNPT	4.4	19	969.00
NA553 372R	1¼" FNPT	4.4	20	1,068.00
NA553 366R	1" press	4.4	19	1,015.00
NA553 376R	11/4" press	4.4	20	1.148.00



FAST CONNECTIONS

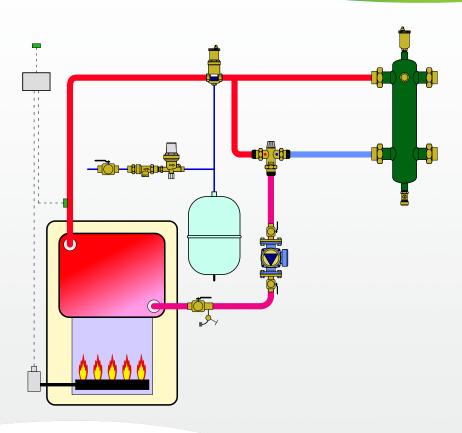
AVAILABLE ON ALL OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRODUCTS



Fast, leak-proof and no-flame press and PEX connections are fast becoming the preferred standard by many professionals. Caleffi offers these connections on our most popular products. Our dual union valve bodies even allow for **mix/match inlet/outlet fitting choices** to save transition adapters. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED**.



FITTINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS



This diagram is for illustration purposes only





PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Fittings configuration table

Small mixing valves, zone valves, others with 1" union fittings

PresCal[™] pressure reducing valve fittings

Press fitting kits

Mixing valve fittings

AutoFill™ and backflow preventer fittings

Hydro separator fittings

Fittings with threads

Differential pressure bypass

Miscellaneous components

Uni-Switch™ Universal flow switch



FITTING CONFIGURATION TABLE

Product series	Code	Description	Nut code	Tailpiece code	Washer code	USD
535H PresCal™ (½")	NA20543	½" FNPT, ¾" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49644	incl. w/tail	20.30
533H PresCal™ (1/2")	NA20540	½" MNPT, ¾" nut, washer	F41186	F31868	R0001458	16.80
553 AutoFill™	NA20549	½" sweat, ¾" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49655	incl. w/tail	14.70
	NA20643	½" FNPT, 1" nut, washer	F0000698	NA10569	R20011	20.30
	NA20640	½" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	F61008	R31981	R20011	17.50
	NA20640C	½" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59893A	R20011	27.30
	NA20649	½" sweat, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10002	R20011	14.50
127 FlowCal ^T	NA20649C	½" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10164	R20011	24.40
127 FlowCal+™	NA20646	½" press, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10403	R20011	17.80
122 Outlok Cotton IM	NA20647	½" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000492	R20011	14.50
132 QuickSetter+™	NA20647C	½" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10484	R20011	24.40
520 TankMixer™	NA20648	½" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0001007	R20011	14.50
520 AngleMix™	NA20648C	½" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10634	R20011	24.40
Ü	NA20653	3/4" FNPT, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49645	incl. w/tail	23.10
521 MixCal™	NA20650	3/4" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	F61008	31901A	R20011	20.30
5213 TMV (reg. inlet port check)	NA20650C	34" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59840A	R20011	34.90
(-1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1,	NA20659	3/4" sweat, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10003	R20011	17.40
5350 AutoFill™	NA20659C	3/4" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10165	R20011	31.90
533H PresCal TM (%")	NA20656	3/4" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16265	R20011	20.40
505LL D O - ITM (9/II)	NA20656C	3/4" press, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	NA16265LC	R20011	45.30
535H PresCal™ (¾")	NA20657	3/4" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000520	R20011	17.40
5517 DISCAL®	NA20657C	3/4 PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10485	R20011	31.90
6000 LEGIOMIX (3/4")	NA20658	3/4" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F00001008	R20011	17.40
occo EEGIONII/ (o, 1)	NA20658C	3/4" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10635	R20011	31.90
644 Ball Valve	NA20660	1" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	59817A	R20011	33.60
676 Zone Valve	NA20660C	1" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	59894A	R20011	48.20
70. 70. 7	NA20669	1" sweat, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	59834A	R20011	30.30
Z2, Z3 Zone Valve	NA20669C	1" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	59906A	R20011	44.90
NA512xx Serviceable check	NA20666	1" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16266	R20011	35.30
V40 flow meter	NA20666C	1" press, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	NA16266LC	R20011	69.30
V TO HOW MICKE	NA20667	1" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000521	R20011	30.30
	NA20667C	1" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10486	R20011	44.90
	NA20668	1" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer	F000698	F0001009	R20011	30.30
	NA20668C	1" PEX expansion, 1" nut, washer, check	F000698	NA10636	R20011	44.90
	NA20760	1" MNPT, 11/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10116	R0001454	29.40
	NA20763	1" FNPT, 11/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49646	incl. w/tail	32.30
535H PresCal™ (1")	NA20767	1" PEX crimp, 11/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10496	R0001454	31.00
5206 AngleMix (1")	NA20768	1" PEX expansion, 11/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10556	R0001454	30.30
, ,	NA20766	1" press, 11/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10497	R0001454	39.00
	NA20769	1" sweat, 11/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49657	incl. w/tail	23.90
535H PresCal™(1¼")	NA20873	11/4" FNPT, 11/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49647	incl. w/tail	58.80
(.,.,	NA20879	11/4" sweat, 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	41787 CST	R0001457	53.00
NA513xx Serviceable check	NA20876	11/4" press, 11/2" nut, washer	R11221	NA10707	R0001457	77.70
	NA20983	11/2" FNPT, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000493	incl. w/tail	89.30
535H PresCal™(1½")	NA20989	1½" sweat, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000494	incl. w/tail	74.30
	NA20986	1½" press, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10715	R0001459	162.00



FITTING CONFIGURATION TABLE

Product series	Code	Description	Nut code	Tailpiece code	Washer code	USD
	NA21193	2" FNPT. 2½" nut. washer	incl. w/tail	F0000495	R0001460	124.00
535H PresCal™(2")	NA21199	2" sweat. 21/2" nut. washer	incl. w/tail	F0000496	incl. w/tail	135.00
NA514xx Serviceable check	NA21196	2" press, 2½" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10709	R0001460	226.00
	NA20863	1" FNPT, 1½" nut, washer	R31589	31553 FD	R50005	36.20
548, 5495 Seps (1")	NA20869	1" sweat, 1½" nut, washer	R31589	31554 FD	R50005	36.60
	NA20866	1" press 1½" nut, washer	R31589	NA10706	R50005	60.10
	NA20973	11/4" FNPT, 2" nut, washer	R53003	31401 FD	R50008	77.10
548, 5495 Seps (11/4")	NA20979	11/4" sweat, 2" nut, washer	R53003	31403 FD	R50008	103.00
	NA20976	11/4" press 2" nut, washer	R53003	NA10407	R50008	106.00
	NA21083	1½" FNPT, 2¼" nut, washer	R53004	R41441	R50047	84.00
548, 5495 Seps (1½")	NA21089	1½" sweat, 2¼" nut, washer	R53004	41882A	R50047	107.00
5461 DISCALDIRTMAG™ (1½")	NA21086	1½" press 2¼" nut, washer	R53004	NA10408	R50047	141.00
	NA21293	2" FNPT, 2¾" nut, washer	R53005	31426 FD	R50048	129.00
548, 5495 Seps (2")	NA21299	2" sweat, 2¾" nut, washer	R53005	31428 FD	R50048	152.00
5461 DISCALDIRTMAG™ (2")	NA21296	2" press 2¾" nut, washer	R53005	NA10409	R50048	208.00
	NA20860	1" MNPT 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	NA10009	R0001457	40.30
5231 MixCal+ TM (1")	NA20869	1" sweat, 1½" nut, washer	R31589	31554 FD	R0001457	36.60
6000 LEGIOMIX® (1")	NA20866	1" press, 1-1/2" nut, washer	R31589	NA10706	R0001457	60.10
5004 M* O. I. TM (41/II)	NA20870	11/4" MNPT 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	R41660	R0001457	70.80
5231 MixCal+™ (1¼") 6000 LEGIOMIX® (1¼")	NA20879	11/4" sweat, 11/2" nut, washer	R31589	41787 CST	R0001457	53.00
6000 LEGIOIVIIA (174)	NA20876	1-1/4" press, 1-1/2" nut, washer	R11221	NA10707	R0001457	77.70
5004 M* O. I. TM (41/II)	NA21180	11/2" MNPT 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41371A	R0001460	119.00
5231 MixCal+™ (1½")	NA21189	11/2" sweat 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41788 CST	R0001460	104.00
6000 LEGIOMIX® (1½")	NA21186	1½" press, 2-1/2" nut, washer	R51838	NA10708	R0001460	156.00
5004 M' O I TM (OII)	NA21190	2" MNPT 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41372A	R0001460	149.00
5231 MixCal+™ (2")	NA21199	2" sweat 21/2" nut, washer	R51838	41789 CST	R0001460	135.00
6000 LEGIOMIX® (2")	NA21196	2" press, 2-1/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10709	R0001460	226.00



SMALL MIXING VALVES, ZONE VALVES, OTHERS WITH 1" UNION FITTINGS



Tail piece with check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	ode Description		USD
598 93A	½" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.2	21.20
598 40A	34" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.3	28.90



Tail piece without check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R319 81	1/2" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.3	11.30
319 01A	3/4" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.4	14.70



Tail piece.

Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R20011, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
598 17A	1" NPT male with 1" nut	0.4	31.90
598 94A	1" NPT male with 1" nut w/check valve	0.5	46.40



Tail piece with check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
599 04A	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	18.40
599 05A	3/4" sweat for 1" nut	0.3	25.80



Copper press tail piece with 1" brass union nut. Low lead. Requires sealing washer, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16264	½" press with 1" union nut	0.3	17.10
NA16265	3/4" press with 1" union nut	0.4	18.80
NA16266	1" press with 1" union nut	0.5	33.50



Long copper press tail piece with 1" brass union slip nut. Low lead. Requires sealing washer, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16265L	34" long press with 1" union slip nut	0.3	43.10
NA16265LC	34" long press with 1" union nut/check valve	0.3	54.60
NA16266L	1" long press with 1" union slip nut	0.3	64.40
NA16266LC	1" long press with 1" union nut/check valve	0.3	66.90



Washer fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R20011	1" union washer	0.1	1.60



Tail piece. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA100 02	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	8.20
NA10003	3/4" sweat fits 1" nut	0.3	11.30



Tail piece.

Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R20011, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
598 34A	1" sweat with 1" nut	0.4	28.80
599 06A	1" sweat with 1" nut w/check valve	0.5	43.40



Tail piece with high temperature check valve. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10164	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	25.50
NA10165	3/4" sweat fits 1" nut	0.3	29.80



Tail piece with high temperature check valve. Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R20011, not included.

NA10166	1" sweat with 1" nut w/check valve	0.4	48 80	
Code	Description	Lbs	USD	
0	Description	1.6-	LIOD	



Copper press low lead tail piece with check valve, requires F0000698 1" slip nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10419C	3/4" press long fits 1" slip nut w/check	0.3	43.70



Copper press low lead tail piece, requires F0000698 1" slip nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10403	½" press fits 1" nut	0.1	22.20
NA10419	3/4" press long fits 1" slip nut F0000698	0.3	37.30
NA10404	1" press fits 1" slip nut F0000698	0.4	33.60
NA10786	1" press long fits 1" slip nut F0000698	0.5	56.70



Washer fits 1" union thread. High temperature silicone rubber. Working temperature: -40—350°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10302	1" union washer high temp silicone	0.1	2.40



SMALL MIXING VALVES, ZONE VALVES, OTHERS WITH 1" UNION FITTINGS





Union nut fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	4.50
F0000698	1" brass slip nut	0.2	6.20



PEX crimp (ASTM F1807) tailpiece for 1" union nut, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000492	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	8.20
F0000520	3/4" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	11.30
F0000521	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	24.20



PEX crimp (ASTM F1807) tailpiece for 1" union nut with check valve, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10484	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	18.40
NA10485	34" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	25.80
NA10486	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	38.70



Union nut fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008/C	1" chrome-plated nut	0.2	5.40



Compression fitting.

F0000718	3/8" compression tailpiece for 1" nut	0.1	16.60
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



PEX expansion (ASTM F1960) tailpiece for 1" union nut, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001007	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	8.20
F0001008	34" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	11.30
F0001009	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	24.20



PEX expansion (ASTM F1960) tailpiece for 1" union nut with check valve, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Безоприон	Lbs	USD
NA10634	½" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	18.40
NA10635	¾" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	25.80
NA10636	1" PEX for 1" union nut	0.1	38.70

5231 AND 6000 SERIES MIXING VALVE FITTINGS



Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10009	1" NPT male	0.3	44.50
R41660	11/4" NPT male	0.3	50.90
413 71A	1½" NPT male	0.4	57.40
413 72A	2" NPT male	0.5	74.30



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008*	1" brass nut	0.2	4.50
F0000698*	1" brass slip nut	0.2	6.20
R31589**	1½" union nut	0.2	15.10
R11221	1½" slip union nut for 1-1/4" press	0.2	14.80
R51838***	2½" union nut	0.3	37.00



Tail piece. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31554 FD	1" sweat	0.3	35.40
41787 CST	11/4" sweat	0.3	34.80
41788 CST	1½" sweat	0.4	55.10
41789 CST	2" sweat	0.5	71.70



Large press tail piece. Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10706	1" press tailpiece assy	0.4	44.50
NA10707	11/4' press tailpiece assy	0.4	81.70
NA10708	1½" press tailpiece assy	0.5	117.00
NA10709	2" press tailpiece assy	0.5	208.00



Washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001462*	1" union washer	0.1	1.60
R0001457**	1½" union washer	0.1	3.50
R0001460***	2½" union washer	0.1	16.50

* Fits 3/4" valves ** Fits 1" and 1-1/4" valves

*** Fits 1-1/2" and 2" valves

^{*}Fits ¾" valves
** Fits 1" and 1¼" valves *** Fits 11/2" and 2" valves



PRESCAL™ PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE FITTINGS



NPT female tailpieces with union nut and washer

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F49644	1/2" NPT female tailpiece with 3/4" union nut	0.4	19.70
F49645	3/4" NPT female tailpiece with 1" union nut	0.5	22.30
F49646	1" NPT female tailpiece with 11/4" union nut	0.6	29.70
F49647	11/4" NPT female tailpiece with 11/2" union nut	0.7	49.50
F0000493	11/2" NPT female tailpiece with 2" union nut	0.9	89.00
F0000495	2" NPT female tailpiece with 2½" union nut	1.0	106.00

NPT male tailpieces for union nut.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F31868	½" NPT male tailpiece for ¾" union nut	0.1	11.80
31901A	3/4" NPT male tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	14.70



Sweat tailpieces.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10001	½" sweat tailpiece for ¾" union nut	0.1	9.90
NA10003	3/4" sweat tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.2	11.30
F49657*	1" sweat tailpiece with 11/4" nut	0.4	19.70
41787 CST	11/4" sweat tailpiece for 11/2" union nut	0.3	34.80
F0000494*	1½" sweat tailpiece with 2" union nut	0.7	66.90
F0000496*	2" sweat tailpiece with 2½" union nut	0.8	91.60

*With washer



Press tailpieces.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16265	3/4" press tailpiece with 1" nut	0.2	18.80
NA10497	1" press tailpiece with 11/4" union nut	0.4	37.10
NA10707	11/4" press tailpiece for 11/2" union nut	0.6	81.70
NA10715	1½" press tailpiece with 2" union nut	0.8	162.00
NA10709	2" press tailpiece with 2½" union nut	0.9	208.00



PEX expansion tailpieces (ASTM F1960) for union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0001008	3/4" PEX expansion tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	11.30
NA10556	1" PEX expansion tailpiece for 11/4" union nut	0.2	14.80



PEX crimp tailpieces (ASTM F1807) for union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000520	3/4" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	11.30
NA10496	1" PEX crimp tailpiece for 11/4" union nut	0.2	26.30





Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	34" union nut for 1/2" 535H	0.1	3.70
F61008	1" union nut for ¾" 535H	0.2	4.50
R0000915	1" slip union nut for 3/4" 535H	0.2	4.50
R31495	1-1/4" union nut for 1" 535H	0.3	7.40
R11222	1-1/4" slip nut for 1" 535H	0.3	7.40
R31589	1-1/2" union nut for 1-1/4" 535H	0.4	15.10
R53003	2" union nut for 1-1/2" 535H	0.4	30.10
R51838	2-1/2" union nut for 2" 535H	0.5	37.00

Union washers.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001458	3/4" union washer for 1/2" 535H	0.1	1.50
R20011	1" union washer for 3/4" 535H	0.1	1.60
R0001454	1-1/4" union washer 1" 535H	0.1	2.40
R0001457	1½" union washer for 1¼" 535H	0.1	3.50
R0001459	2" union washer for 1½" 535H	0.1	6.70
R0001460	2½" union washer for 2" 535H	0.1	16.50



AUTOFILL™ FITTINGS



AutoFill™ union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	¾" union nut	0.1	3.00



AutoFill $^{\text{TM}}$ tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10001	½" sweat	0.3	9.40



AutoFill $^{\text{TM}}$ tail piece.

F31868	½" NPT male	0.1	11.80
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



AutoFill™ washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0001458	34" union washer	0.1	1.40

BACKFLOW PREVENTER FITTINGS



Tail piece with screen fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R0000892	½" NPT female	0.1	14.80



Tail piece with screen fits 573 backflow preventer.

41380A	½" sweat	0.1	14.10
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Washer union fits 573 backflow preventer.

R0001622	Union washer	0.1	3.40
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

SEPARATOR FITTINGS



Tail piece for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31553 FD	1" NPT female, fits 546A	0.3	17.60
31401 FD	11/4" NPT female, fits 547A	0.3	38.10
R41441	11/2" NPT female, fits 548A	0.3	38.40
31426 FD	2" NPT female, fits 549A	0.4	75.20



Tail piece for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31554 FD	1" sweat, fits 546A	0.3	35.40
31403 FD	11/4" sweat, fits 547A	0.3	65.80
41882A	1½" sweat, fits 548A	0.3	62.30
31428 FD	2" sweat, fits 549A	0.4	102.00



Press tail piece for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10406	1" press, fits 546A	0.6	45.70
NA10407	11/4" press, fits 547A	0.7	68.10
NA10408	1½" press, fits 548A	0.9	96.20
NA10409	2" press, fits 549A	1.0	158.00



Union nut for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31589	fits 546A	0.4	15.10
R53003	fits 547A	0.4	30.10
R53004	fits 548A	0.4	30.10
R53005	fits 549A	0.4	34.50



Union washer for steel 548, 5495, 5461.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50005	fits 546A	0.2	3.50
R50008	fits 547A	0.2	7.00
R50047	fits 548A	0.2	14.10
R50048	fits 549A	0.2	17.10



FITTINGS WITH 3/4" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA121 72	34" NPT x 34" NPT	0.3	21.40



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	3/4" union nut	0.1	3.70

FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA121 73	1" NPT x 1" NPT	0.4	26.60



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA100 60	3/4" NPT female w/ 1" male thread	0.3	21.40



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA100 61	3/4" sweat adaptor w/ 1 " male thread	0.2	22.30



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10062	1" sweat adaptor w/ 1" male thd.	0.1	23.10





Union nut fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	4.50
F0000698	1" brass slip nut	0.2	6.20



FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS

Nipple.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA121 62	3/4" male w/ O-ring x 1" male thread	0.2	24.60





Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10089	3/4" female thread x 1" male thread	0.1	17.70



Disk.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10104	1" female disk	0.1	3.70



High temperature silicone flat 1" washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10302	1" flat silicone gasket	0.1	2.40

Nipple.



Code Description Lbs USD

FITTINGS WITH 11/4" THREADS



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 19	1" sweat adapter x 11/4" union thread	0.4	29.30

Bushing.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA100 87	1" female x 11/4" male thread bushing	0.4	21.50



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
612 15A	1" NPT F x 11/4" M thread bushing	0.8	21.40



Nipple.



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31495	11/4" union nut	0.1	7.40



Washer.

R0001454	11/4" washer	0.1	2.40
Code	Description	Lbs	USD



Disk.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R11059	11/4" female disk	0.1	4.50

DIFFFERENTIAL PRESSURE BYPASS



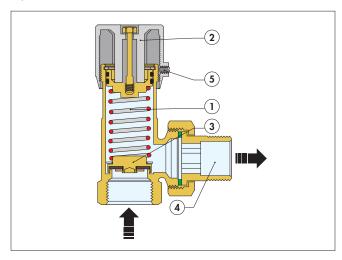
519

Differential pressure by-pass valve.
Adjustable from 2 to 10 psid.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 230°F.
3/4" flow up to 9 gpm.
1" flow up to 40 gpm.
11/4" flow up to 45 gpm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
519 502A	34" NPT female union	1.0	130.00
519 566A	¾" press union	1.0	148.00
519 599A	34" sweat union	1.0	129.00
519 600A	1" FNPT in, 1" NPT male union out	1.4	204.00
519 609A	1" FNPT in, 1" sweat union out	1.4	204.00
519 700A	11/4" FNPT in, 11/4" NPT male union out	1.5	245.00
519 709A	11/4" FNPT in, 11/4" sweat union out	1.5	245.00

Construction Details

When the spring (1) compression is adjusted using the control knob (2), the force balance acting on the valve plug (3) changes, modifying the threshold pressure value of the valve. The valve plug opens, activating the by-pass circuit, only when it is subjected to a differential pressure sufficient to generate a thrust greater than the thrust exerted by the spring. This allows the flow discharge through the outlet (4), limiting the difference in pressure between the two points in the system where the valve is installed. Set screw (5) can be used to lock the adjustment knob in position.



MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS



NA101

Ball valve. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 600 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.



NA510

NBR, POM check valve.

Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Temperature range: 32-150°F (190°F for max. 1 hour).

Opening pressure differential: 0.25 psi ($\frac{1}{2}$ " through 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "); 0.50 psi (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2").

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA101 67	1/2" sweat x 1/2" sweat	0.5	10.00



538

Drain valve. Brass body. %" garden hose thread with cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538 202 FD	1/4" NPT male x 3/4" GHT	0.3	14.80
538 402 FD	½" NPT male x ¾" GHT	0.3	15.10

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA510 59	34" sweat union	12	0.7	58.20
NA510 69	1" sweat union	17	1.0	74.30



NA503

Tridicator dual pressure / temperature gauge for boilers. Dial size: 3 1/8". Pressure range: 0—75 PSI.
Temperature range: 60—320°F.
½" NPT rear probe.
For direct fluid stream submersion.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA503 040	1/4" NPT male center back	0.2	37.00



UNIVERSAL FLOW SWITCH



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
626 600A	1" NPT male thread	2.3	255.00
626 009	Replacement paddle assembly*	0.1	23.90

^{*} stainless steel

Operating princple

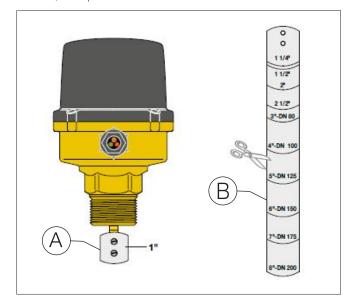
The flow switch is composed of a paddle (blade) (1) integral with a control rod (2) connected, at the top, to an adjustable counter spring (3). The assembly, by turning around a pin under the action of the water flow, operates a microswitch contained in a protective casing (4). At rest, the counter spring keeps the microswitch contact open. When the increasing flow rate of the medium within the piping becomes equal or greater than the trip flow rate, the thrust (5) on the blade applied (1) by the flow overcomes the opposing force applied by the adjustable spring (3) thus making the microswitch contact close. With a decreasing flow rate, on reaching the trip flow rate values, the flow thrust on the blade is not enough to overcome the opposing force applied by the adjustable spring, so the blade returns to the rest position and the microswitch contact opens.

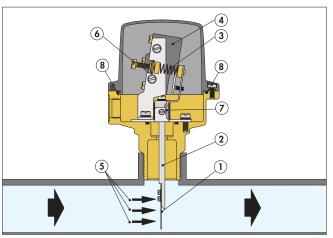
The trip values for closing (increasing flow) and opening (decreasing flow) the microswitch contact can be modified with the adjusting screw (6).

Construction Details

The unit is equipped with a set of paddles (blades) (A), to be used for different pipe diameters, particularly sized to allow easy installation and minimal head losses.

For diameters equal to or greater than 3" (DN 80), it is necessary to add to the preassembled blades in increasing order on the long blade (B) (supplied in the package), just by cutting it to the size corresponding to the desired diameter. Replacement paddle or blade assemblies are available, order part number 626009.







CALEFFI

EASY-ACCESS INSTALLATION TIP VIDEOS

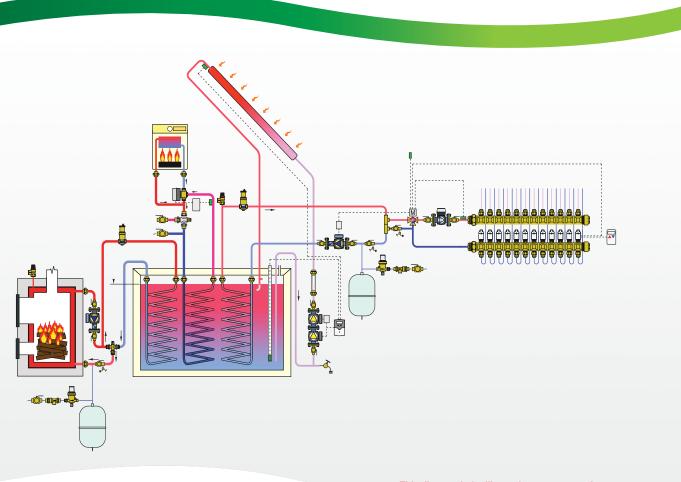




Whether you're a contractor in the mechanical room looking for installation pointers or a wholesaler explaining a component at the counter, **Caleffi's Installation Tip videos** just made your job easier! Simply scan the QR code, easily identified with a bright-yellow label placed on our product boxes, to **access educational YouTube videos**. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

© CALEFF

RENEWABLES, SOLAR AND BIOMASS DEVICES







This diagram is for illustration purposes only

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

Pump stations and fittings

Solar mixing valves

Air vents, air separator, and safety relief valves

Boiler proction valve accessories

Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valve

Boiler protection recirculation and distribution unit

SOLAR PUMP STATIONS



278 & 279

Solar pump stations are pre-assembled and leak-tested. Safety relief valve. Ball valves with built-in flow checks in return (and flow for dual-line models). Temperature gauges in return (and flow for dual-line models). Pressure gauge. Manual air vent (dual-line models only). Expansion tank connection. Connections for flushing and filling. Foam insulation.

Balance/flow meter: 1 — 8 gpm scale. Pump: three speed.

Pump performance: 19 ft head/8 gpm. Safety relief valve: 90 psi.

Max. working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temp: 350°F. Connections: 3/4" female thread.

(Select adaptors to the right)





Code	Description	Lbs	USD
279 051A	Dual-line solar pump station	17	1,027.00
279 051	Dual-line solar station w/o pump	12	821.00
278 751A	Single-line solar pump station	14	896.00
278 751	Single-line solar station w/o pump	10	690.00
278 011	Controller housing	0.5	50.00



Replacement pump fit current solar pump stations 278 & 279, plus discontinued 255 & 256 stations.

3 speed 115 V.

1" male union thread.

Agency approval: cULus.

(install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 84)





278

Drainback solar pump station designed with a high head and steep pump curve which are pre-assembled and leak-tested. Safety relief valve, ball valve, temperature gauge, pressure gauge, air fill valve. Connections for flushing and filling with foam insulation.

Balance/flow meter: 2-8 gpm scale. Pump: Grundfos UP15-100. Performance: 36 feet head / 8 gpm. Safety relief valve: 90 psi. Max. working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temp: 350°F. Connections: 3/4" female thread. (Select adaptors to the left)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
278 951A	Drainback solar pump station	14	956.00



NA121

Replacement single speed 120 V, 1" male union thread. Flow 36 feet head / 8 gpm. Agency approval: cULus. (install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 94)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA121 71	Grundfos Solar 15-100	6.0	330.00

HIGH TEMPERATURE PREMIX GLYCOL



NA101 SolarHD™

Pre-mixed 50% high temperature non toxic glycol, FDA reference: 21 CRF 182.1666, Gosselin TOXICITY INDEX 1, Generally recognized as safe for use as direct food additives. NSF listed, Category Code: HT1, HT2, NSF Registration No. 144912. Compatable with other propylene glycols.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10481	Grundfos 15-58U, 21' head / 18 gpm	5.0	265.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10103	5 gallon bucket	45	315.00

PUMP STATION FITTINGS



3/4" sweat fittings to top or bottom. 2 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA266 59	34" male thread x 34" sweat fitting	0.6	84.50





34" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA267 59	34" male thread x 34" sweat fitting	1.0	169.00



1" sweat fittings to top or bottom.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26669	34" male thread x 1" sweat fitting	0.6	92.60





1" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

	<u>'</u>		
Code	Description	Lbs	USD

BOILER PROTECTION ACCESSORIES



Replacement thermostatic sensor cartridges. Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F. By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (130°+18°=148°F).

Fits 280 and 281 series boiler protection valves. Easy replacement to change the 280 valve set temperature without removing the valve body from the piping.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F296 33	115°F Tset	0.2	31.30
F296 34	130°F Tset	0.2	31.30
F296 35	140°F Tset	0.2	31.30
F296 36	160°F Tset	0.2	31.30

Selection note: thermostatic sensor cartridge will completely close at Tset value +18°F. Example: (130°F Tset +18°F=148°F completely closed) ±4°F.



F295

Dual scale temperature gauge 280 and 281 series boiler protection valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F295 71	32-250°F	0.2	26.50

BOILER PROTECTION HIGH-FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES



280 ThermoProtec[™]

Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valve.

Changeable thermostatic sensor cartridge. Brass body and lower plug.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 40-212°F. Thermostatic sensor cartridge: 130°F & 140°F Tset standard

selections, see below.

115°F, 160°F Tset optional (field replace-

Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F. By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
280 965A	1" sweat unions 130°F Tset	11	310.00
280 165A	1" NPT female unions 130°F Tset	11	331.00
280 966A	1" sweat unions 140°F Tset	11	310.00
280 166A	1" NPT female unions 140°F Tset	11	331.00
280 975A	11/4" sweat unions 130°F Tset	11	364.00
280 175A	11/4" NPT female unions 130°F Tset	11	380.00
280 976A	11/4" sweat unions 140°F Tset	11	364.00
280 176A	11/4" NPT female unions 140°F Tset	11	380.00

BOILER PROTECTION RECIRCULATION AND DISTRIBUTION UNITS



281 ThermoBloc™

ThermoBloc™ boiler protection recirculation and distribution unit. Suitable fluids: water, up to 50% glycol solutions.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 40-210°F. Maximum pumping capacity: 10 gpm. Temperature gauge scale: 30-250°F. Thermostatic sensor:

130°F & 140°F Tset standard selections, see below.

115°F, 160°F Tset optional models*. Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F. By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).

* Consult factory

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
281 965A	1" sweat unions 130°F Tset	11	949.00
281 165A	1" NPT female unions 130°F Tset	11	1,016.00
281 966A	1" sweat unions 140°F Tset	11	949.00
281 166A	1" NPT female unions 140°F Tset	11	1,016.00
281 975A	11/4" sweat unions 130°F Tset	11	1,118.00
281 175A	11/4" NPT female unions 130°F Tset	11	1,169.00
281 976A	11/4" sweat unions 140°F Tset	11	1,118.00
281 176A	11/4" NPT female unions 140°F Tset	11	1,169.00
F19379	Replacement Pump	5	404.00

SOLAR LOW LEAD MIXING VALVES



2521

Adjustable thermostatic three-way mixing valve for solar systems with built-in inlet check valves.

Setting range: 80—150°F.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.

Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.

Connection: ½", ¾", 1" sweat.

Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3,

UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by

ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
2521 49A	½" sweat unions	1.2	197.00
2521 58A	3/4" sweat unions with gauge	1.2	256.00
2521 59A	34" sweat unions	1.2	208.00
2521 68A	1" sweat unions with gauge	1.2	291.00
2521 69A	1" sweat unions	1.2	242.00

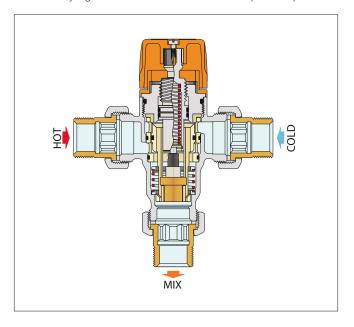


Check valve for use in 2521 mixing valve. Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R29326	Check valve insert	0.1	7.40

Operating principle

The controlling element of the solar thermostatic mixing valve is a temperature sensor that is fully immersed in the mixed water outlet passage. As it expands or contracts, the sensor continuously establishes the correct proportion of hot and cold water entering the valve. The flow is regulated by a piston sliding in a cylinder between the hot and cold water passages. Even when there are pressure drops due to the drawing off of hot or cold water for other uses or variations in the incoming temperature, the mixer automatically regulates the water flow to obtain the required temperature.



AIR SEPARATOR AND SAFETY RELIEF VALVES



251 DISCAL®

Air separator for solar heating systems. Working temperature range: -20—320°F. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi. Connections: Main, ¾" NPT, female. Bottom, ½" NPT, female.



253

Safety relief valves for solar systems. Working temperature range: -20—360°F.

Normal pressure: 150 psi. Opening over pressure: 10%. Closing differential: 20%.

Meets ANSI Z21.22 standard.

Discharge capacity: 171,000 Btu. Connections: Inlet, ½" female.

Discharge, ¾" female. TÜV certified to TRD-721-SV100 7.7.

TÜV Rheinland is an approved U.S. Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) Certification Body for Pressure Equipment. Meets ANSI Z21.22 "Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems."



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
251 003A	3/4" FNPT female	2.0	183.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
253 042	Factory set to 35 psi	0.3	61.20
253 043	Factory set to 45 psi	0.3	61.20
253 044	Factory set to 60 psi	0.3	61.20
253 046	Factory set to 90 psi	0.3	61.20
253 048	Factory set to 120 psi	0.3	61.20
253 040	Factory set to 150 psi	0.3	61.20

AUTOMATIC AIR VENTS



250

Automatic air vent for solar systems. Working temperature range: -20—360°F. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 75 psi.



251 DISCALAIR®

High-performance automatic air vent for solar heating systems.

Working temperature range: -20—320°F.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

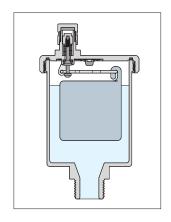
Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
250 041A	1/2" MNPT	0.3	64.60

Function

Automatic air vents are used in the closed circuits of solar heating systems. They allow air contained in the fluid to be released automatically during the filling process, through a valve operated by a float in contact with fluid in the system.

The shut-off valves are used in combination with the automatic air vents to isolate them after filling the circuit of solar heating systems. These series of products have been specially made to work at high temperatures with a glycol medium.



Function

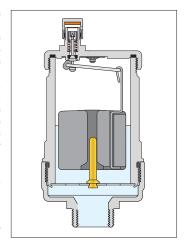
251004A

Code

DISCALAIR® solar devices are used in hydronic systems or in the filling and start-up phase of solar heating systems to discharge evenly discharge large quantities of air that have formed in the circuits. This function is performed even when there is considerable pressure due to the special geometry of the discharge mechanism, which is identical to the mechanism on DISCAL® Solar 251 series air separators.

1/2" FNPT and 3/4" MNPT

This particular series of automatic air vent valves have been specifically designed to work at high temperature with a glycol medium, which is typical of solar heating systems.



Lbs

0.8

USD

138.00

NA292



Shut-off fits automatic air vent. Working temperature range: -20—360°F. Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA29284	½" FNPT x ½" MNPT	0.2	50.10

NA102



Vent cap adapter to connect discharge tube. Fits all air vents and air separators except 5026 and 5027 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA102 04	1/4" MNPT	0.1	21.40





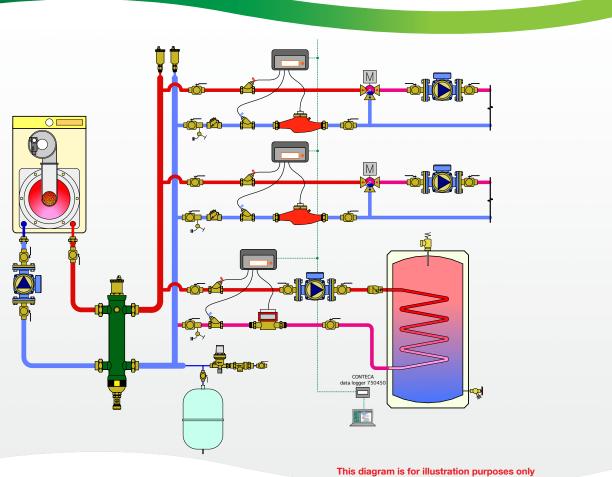
MEASURE DISPLAY AND TOTALIZE

(CALEFFI

CONTECATM direct heat meter precisely measures and records instantaneous and totalized thermal energy usage for both heating and cooling. Included are two pulse inputs for a domestic hot and domestic water meters, and two universal pulse inputs for added metering for example gas or electric. All data can be accessed at the local user interface or remotely via Modbus, via a Datalogger which can handle up to 250 heat meters, or a Modbus-to-BACnet gateway for BAS systems. Available from .25 to 1000 GPM in an array of fittings, it complies with ASTM E3137/ E3137M – 17 Standard Specification for Heat Meter Instrumentation. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**



ENERGY METERS







PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN SECTION

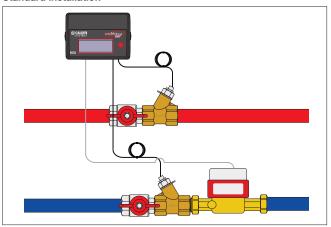
Energy meters
Energy meters accessories

ENERGY METERS



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7504 49A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ½" sweat	6.2	1,013.00
7504 40A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ½ MNPT	6.2	1,052.00
7504 46A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ½" press	6.2	1,104.00
7504 59A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" sweat	7.1	1,025.00
7504 50A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ¾" MNPT	7.1	1,065.00
7504 56A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, ¾" press	7.1	1,116.00
7504 69A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" sweat	7.9	1,077.00
7504 60A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" MNPT	7.9	1,116.00
7504 66A	Energy Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" press	7.9	1,168.00
7504 63A	Energy Meter, 0.3 to 15 GPM, 1" FNPT	12	1,502.00
7504 73A	Energy Meter, 0.5 to 25 GPM, 11/4" FNPT	13	1,604.00
7504 83A	Energy Meter, 1 to 45 GPM, 11/2" FNPT	19	1,860.00
7504 10A	Energy Meter 11 - 110 GPM, 21/2" flanges	27	2,831.00
7504 11A	Energy Meter 14 - 140 GPM, 3" flanges	29	3,572.00
7504 12A	Energy Meter 22 - 220 GPM, 4" flanges	44	4,689.00
7504 13A	Energy Meter 35 - 350 GPM, 5" flanges	51	5,353.00
7504 14A	Energy Meter 88 - 880 GPM, 6" flanges	88	6,371.00
7504 15A	Energy Meter 100 - 1000 GPM, 8" flanges	110	7,137.00

Standard installation



7504 CONTECA™ Energy meter

CONTECATM is a direct heat meter designed to measure instantaneous and recorded history of thermal energy usage in residential and commercial buildings.

Micro processor:

Power supply: 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1W.

Data transmission: 2-wire RS-485; selectable Modbus or M-bus (for use

with Datalogger).

Ambient temperature: $40-113^{\circ}$ F ($4-45^{\circ}$ C). Environmental rating: NEMA 3S (IP 54). Pulse inputs: Class 1B per EN 1434-2.

Temperature sensors:

Cable length: 261/4 feet (8 m).

Sensor type: 100 kohm NTC matched. Temperature sensitivity: < 0.1°F.

Flow meters:

Body material: Brass.

Body threads: ISO 228 male straight.

Piping connections: Dual unions, tailpieces NPT, sweat, flanged, press.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar)



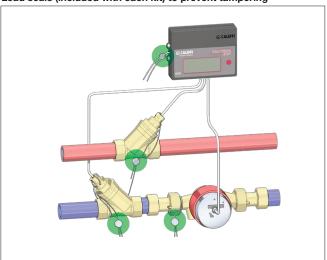
Function

The CONTECA™ meter features an 8-digit liquid crystal display that enables easy reading of BTU consumed as well as a range of technical data indicating equipment operating status and data logging.

Each CONTECA™ includes an electronic calculator/user interface, two temperature sensors, fittings included. The flow meter comes with the CONTECA™ meter kit. In addition to the two temperature inputs and flow meter input, 4 additional pulse inputs, for optional equipment monitoring and data logging. The CONTECA™ is easy to install and commission, and complies with ASTM E3137 specification for heat metering instrumentation and European directive 2014/32/UE EN 1434 (MI 004). Approved by Measurement Canada for use in heat metering applications in Canada.

The meter has integral RS-485 Modbus protocol 2-wire communication (default) for remote access and configuration when BAS is MODBUS-RT. The RS-485 protocol must be changed to M-bus when using the Datalogger. Up to 250 CONTECA meters can connect to one CONTECA® data logger.

Lead seals (included with each kit) to prevent tampering



ENERGY METERS



7504 CONTECA™ Datalogger

Power supply: 24 V (DC) ±10%, 24 V (AC) - 3 W. 2 Ethernet ports: ETH1 (PoE), ETH2. Ambient temperature range: 32 – 122°F. Mounting: on a 35 mm DIN rail (EN 60715). Network addresses: up to 250 Conteca heat meters.

Daily data logging: 10 years. Reports: In XLS or CSV format.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7504 50	Conteca Datalogger	2.0	2,365.00



MODBUS-RT-to-BACnet gateway.
Converts CONTECA™ controller MODBUS-RT (RS-485 serial) output communication to BACnet IP or MSTP communication.
Network capacity: up to 1500 registers (approx. 50 CONTECA heat meters).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
7550 52	MODBUS-RT-to-BACnet gateway	1.0	1,949.00



Wall transformer. Input voltage: 120 V AC. Output voltage: 24 V AC. Power output: 20 VA. Agency approval: cULus.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10759	24 V AC wall transformer, 20 VA	1.0	39.40



V40 Replacement

Replacement flow meter (body only) Single jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.

Brass body.

Sweat connections included.
Working temperature range: -40—210°F.
Max. fluid temperature: 265°F
Max. working pressure: 235 psi.
Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R79701	0.25 to 10 GPM	3.0	464.00



V40 Replacement

Replacement flow meter (body only) Multi-jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.

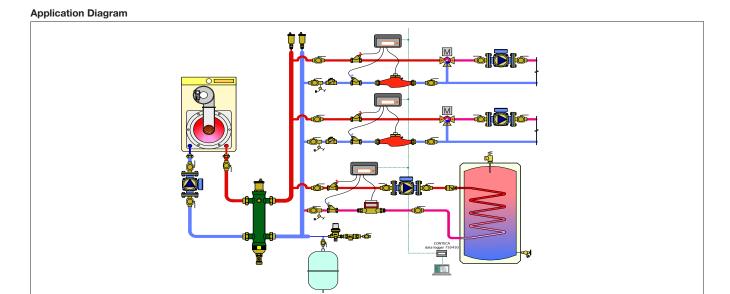
Rrace hody

Brass body.

Sweat connections included.
Working temperature range: -40—210°F.
Max. fluid temperature: 265°F.
Max. working pressure: 235 psi.

Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R79702	0.3 to 15 GPM	5.0	827.00
R79703	0.5 to 25 GPM	8.0	979.00
R79704	1 to 45 GPM	14	1,162.00







Caleffi is BIM ready and we are eager to share our design know-how. The whole library is natively modeled in REVIT so files are of the highest quality, delivered in a user-friendly file size. Each family contains the parametric variants to allow calculation functions within AUTODESK® REVIT®. Choose Caleffi as part of your standard of excellence in design. **CALEFFI GUARANTEED.**

Download the free library

http://bit.ly/nacaleffibim

For more information

woody.dickinson@caleffi.com

NOTES



LIMITED WARRANTY

COVERAGE: Caleffi North America Inc. ("WARRANTOR") warrants that each Caleffi PRODUCT will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of two years* from the date of shipment/delivery of the PRODUCT (that can be identified by the "Caleffi" trademark, trade name, or logo affixed to them). The Limited Warranty is referred to herein as "the Limited warranty." The PURCHASER's sole and exclusive remedy under this Limited Warranty for defects in the PRODUCT shall be the repair, replacement or refund of the purchase price, in WARRANTOR's sole discretion, of the defective PRODUCT, or components thereof.

*PRODUCT warranty exceptions:

The state of the s		
Switching Zone Relays	3 years	
Switching zone relays + valves (Z-one valves and Z-one relays installed together)	5 years	

NOT COVERED: This Limited Warranty also does not apply to, and WARRANTOR shall have no liability or responsibility in respect of, damages or expenses relating to:

- The failure to properly store, transport, install or use the PRODUCT as, for example, specified in any manuals or other literature supplied by WARRANTOR, on WARRANTOR's website, or in accordance with any applicable laws, codes, regulators or standards;
- · Any PRODUCT purchased from any entity other than WARRANTOR;
- · Alteration, change or modification of the PRODUCT, including its subcomponents, parts or assemblies;
- WARRANTOR also makes no warranty that a PRODUCT manufactured does not infringe the intellectual property or other proprietary rights of any third party;
- Accidents, misuse, abuse, abnormal use, improper use, negligent use, wilful misconduct, or use exceeding the recommended and permitted limits of the PRODUCT, and/or normal wear or deterioration:
- · Any defect or non-conformity that has not been timely and promptly communicated in writing to WARRANTOR as set forth herein.
- · Any damage, cost or expense caused by Act of God; or
- Loss of time, loss of use, inconvenience, loss of profits, lost business, lost business opportunities, damage to reputation, goodwill and any incidental or consequential damages arising out of or relating to the PRODUCT, or other matters not specifically covered hereunder.

PROCEDURE: Upon delivery, PURCHASER shall, within one (3) business day, inspect the PRODUCT for conformity and visible defects. PURCHASER shall give WARRANTOR immediate written, specific and detailed notice of any non-conformities or defects regarding the PRODUCT. Upon receipt of the written notice of claim, WARRANTOR shall have the right to inspect the PRODUCT. In the event of a defect covered by this Limited Warranty, WARRANTOR will, at WARRANTOR's discretion, repair or replace the PRODUCT or any component of the PRODUCT or refund the purchase price for that particular PRODUCT. In the event that PURCHASER submits a warranty claim that, in the sole reasonable discretion of the WARRANTOR, is unfounded, the PURCHASER shall reimburse the WARRANTOR all reasonable costs incurred by the WARRANTOR in evaluating the warranty claim (i.e. travel, lodging, expert evaluations, etc.). WARRANTOR must approve, in advance and in writing, all repairs or replacements covered under or performed pursuant to this Limited Warranty. Any warranty repairs or service must be performed exclusively by WARRANTOR or other authorized representative of WARRANTOR or by another servicing facility pre-approved in writing by WARRANTOR. Acceptance of any Limited Warranty claim is not an admission that any PRODUCT or any of its component parts are defective.

The PURCHASER forfeits any rights it may have under this Limited Warranty if the PURCHASER does not follow the procedure described herein.

All requests and notices under this Limited Warranty shall be directed to:

Caleffi North America Inc.

3883 West Milwaukee Road Milwaukee, WI 53208 E-Mail: returns.us@caleffi.com Phone (414) 238-2360 Fax: (414) 238-2366

LIMITATION OF DAMAGES: Except as expressly provided by this Limited Warranty, WARRANTOR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OR NON-USE OF THE PRODUCT OR A CLAIM UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, WHETHER THE CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE. The foregoing statements of warranty are exclusive and in lieu of all other remedies or damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so only in this case this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This Limited Warranty shall be the sole and exclusive remedy available to the PURCHASER with respect to this PRODUCT. In the event of any alleged breach of any warranty or any legal action brought by the PURCHASER, based on breach of warranty, alleged negligence or other tortious conduct by WARRANTOR, the PURCHASER's sole and exclusive remedy will be the repair or replacement of any defective PRODUCT as stated herein. In no event shall the liability of the WARRANTOR exceed the purchase price of the PRODUCT.

DISCLAIMER: ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OF TRADE, BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, IS HEREBY STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE TERM OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY. This Limited Warranty shall be the sole and exclusive remedy available to the PURCHASER with respect to this PRODUCT. In the event of any alleged breach of any warranty or any legal action brought by the PURCHASER based on alleged negligence or other tortious conduct by WARRANTOR, the PURCHASER'S sole and exclusive remedy will be repair or replacement of defective materials or refund of the purchase price, as stated herein.

TRANSFER OF LIMITED WARRANTY: This warranty is made by WARRANTOR with only first PURCHASER of the PRODUCT and does not extend to any subsequent PURCHASER or any third parties. The unexpired portion of this Limited Warranty may not be transferred to any entity.

APPLICABLE LAW: The parties expressly acknowledge and irrevocably agree that any and all claims or disputes arising out of or otherwise relating to this Limited Warranty shall be decided by a binding arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association pursuant to Commercial Industry Rules in effect as of the date of this Limited Warranty, to the exclusion of any courts of any place, except as necessary for the enforcement of arbitration rights. The place for any such arbitration shall be The State of Wisconsin. PURCHASER expressly waives any provision of law in the jurisdiction in which PURCHASER is located or any other potentially applicable law which conflicts with any provision of this Limited Warranty at any time.

OTHER RIGHTS: Your acceptance of delivery of The PRODUCT constitutes your acceptance of the terms of this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. If any term or provision of this Limited Warranty is invalid or unenforceable under any local, state, or federal law, statute, judicial decision, regulation, ordinance, executive order or other rule of law, such term shall be deemed reformed or deleted, but only to the extent necessary to comply with such statute, regulation, ordinance, order or rule and the remaining provisions of this Limited Warranty shall remain in full force and effect.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This document alone contains the entire Limited Warranty given by WARRANTOR in respect of the PRODUCT. Nothing in WARRANTOR's product literature, marketing materials, advertisements and technical specifications expand or enlarge the scope of this Limited Warranty. There are no terms, promises, conditions or warranties regarding the PRODUCT other than those expressly contained herein. WARRANTOR specifically does not authorize any person, including but not limited to any dealer or other agent or employee of WARRANTOR, to extend the time, scope, terms or conditions of this Limited Warranty or to create or assume for WARRANTOR any other obligation or liability with respect to the PRODUCT or other products designed, manufactured or sold by WARRANTOR. All terms of this Limited Warranty are contractual and not mere recitals, and constitute material terms of this Limited Warranty. It is agreed and acknowledged that the provisions of this Limited Warranty allocate the risks between WARRANTOR and PURCHASER, that WARRANTOR's pricing reflects this allocation of risk, and but for this allocation and limitation of liability, WARRANTOR would not have entered into this Limited Warranty. The agents, employees, and dealers of Caleffi Products are not authorized to make modifications to this limited warranty or make additional warranties binding on Caleffi.

THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL PROVISIONS CONTAINED HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES.



HAVE A QUESTION?

WANT TO LEARN MORE?

We are committed to your success and are here to help. Check out our website **CALEFFI.US** to explore an expansive collection of product information, training webinars, BIM objects, and our expansive library of educational idronicsTM journals.



INQUIRIES:

SALES:

sales@caleffi.com

TECHNICAL SUPPORT:

techsupport.us@caleffi.com

MARKETING/PR:

marketing.us@caleffi.com



Suggested List Price Effective August 1, 2022 Canceling All Prior Issues specifications and prices are subject to change without notice

Caleffi North America, Inc..

3883 W. Milwaukee Road · Milwaukee, WI 53208

Tel: 414.238.2360 · Fax: 414.238.2366

sales@caleffi.com | www.caleffi.com

© 2022 Copyright Caleffi











SKU: 22-01-V2